

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

### SUBJECT INDEX

#### 1 General Geography

- 11 Popular, 8, 16, 21, 45, 47, 63, 69, 72, 75, 82, 96, 99, 101, 107, 112, 115, 127, 128, 131, 134, 135, 141, 142, 149, 168, 169, 175, 177, 181, 190-192, 208, 212, 217, 219, 229, 238, 241, 244, 282, 287, 312, 319, 321, 339, 342, 346, 349
- 12 Scientific, 1, 8, 13-16, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 44, 45, 47-49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 69, 70, 75-80, 82, 83, 85, 93, 97, 99, 100, 104-108, 110, 111, 113, 129, 130-132, 135-137, 139-144, 146, 150, 153, 163, 168, 170, 171, 178-181, 189, 192, 195, 205, 206, 211, 213-215, 220, 221, 223, 226, 229, 230, 232, 235, 242-244, 257, 270-274, 277-281, 284, 285, 287, 290, 301-303, 307, 309, 310, 312-315, 317, 318, 320, 321, 331, 333, 337, 338, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 350, 353
- 13 Geographic Regions, 31, 46, 64, 85, 133, 164, 168, 214, 215, 247, 275, 293, 302, 342, 344, 347
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 177, 185, 239, 317
- 15 Guidebooks, 16-18, 21, 71, 72, 74, 75, 94, 96, 98, 99, 133, 137, 146, 149-151, 173, 180, 216, 218, 225, 236, 258, 261, 273, 274, 286, 288, 309, 313, 317, 341, 346, 350
- 2 Travel and Exploration, 8, 15, 25, 26, 29, 36, 39, 42, 47, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 70, 77, 83, 85, 100, 103, 108, 114, 115, 117, 125, 127, 134, 142, 151, 153, 168, 171, 183, 188, 192, 206, 208, 209, 213-215, 229-231, 236, 238, 239, 243, 247, 263, 269-271, 282-284, 286, 291, 304, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 332, 336, 344, 348, 352
- 21 Popular, 26, 54, 69, 82, 98, 113, 180, 182, 211, 221-223, 242, 309, 311, 314, 331, 338, 344, 354
- 22 Scientific Reports, 14, 57, 63, 85, 115, 221, 278, 291, 322, 352, 356, 357
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods, 85
- 25 Explorers' Manuals, 63, 323

#### 3 Mathematical Geography, 1, 153

- 311 Geodesy, 153
- 32 Movements of the Earth, 323
  - 321 Time, 153
- 34 Determination of Positions, 8, 31, 85, 115, 147, 161, 165-168, 195, 214, 225, 240, 271, 278, 308
  - 345 Surveying, 1, 29, 74, 85, 99, 153, 172, 175, 183, 186, 195, 215, 220, 284, 323, 356
    - 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 65, 303
    - 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 14, 23, 31, 77, 85, 86, 103, 117, 140, 151, 195, 220, 247, 293, 323, 330
    - 347 Navigation, 153, 247, 321
- 39 Cartography, 1, 16, 32, 57, 86, 93, 195, 196, 206, 247, 293, 323
  - 3911 Projections, 1, 86, 100, 154, 195, 247, 293, 323

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

395 Maps, 2, 11, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 41, 44, 54, 57, 62, 64, 65, 68-71, 73, 76, 86, 93, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 114, 117, 128, 136, 137, 139, 144, 154, 167, 169, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 185, 196, 204, 209, 213, 215-217, 221-224, 232, 239-241, 244, 264, 272, 274, 278, 284, 285, 287, 290, 293, 302, 304, 308, 309, 312, 320, 324, 343, 351, 354

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 32, 70, 78, 113, 131, 143, 147, 196, 213, 217, 218, 220, 226, 339, 349

401 Distribution of Land and Water, 154

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 7, 20, 29, 32, 57, 69, 74, 81, 87, 94, 117, 133, 154, 163, 221, 232, 241, 247, 293, 294, 356, 357

42 Geology, 2, 11, 13, 20, 26, 27, 32, 37, 39-42, 45, 47, 51, 53, 55, 63, 65-70, 75-77, 82, 83, 92, 94, 96, 98, 104, 105, 108, 109, 111, 114, 117, 118, 125, 128, 129, 130, 138, 139, 144, 145, 149-151, 154, 164, 166-170, 174, 181-184, 187, 189, 204, 205, 208, 210, 212, 213, 217, 222, 224, 228, 231, 233, 235, 239, 242, 248, 258, 259, 261-265, 267, 269, 270, 274, 283, 284, 289-291, 294, 301, 303-306, 309, 310, 317-321, 324, 329, 331, 332, 335, 342, 345, 347, 350, 354, 355

421 Geochronology, 32, 118, 196, 248

43 Geomorphology, 2, 11, 17, 20, 24, 32, 39-43, 45, 51, 55, 57, 68, 69, 73, 82, 87, 102, 103, 105, 106, 113, 118, 128, 129, 132, 136, 139, 141, 144-146, 154, 155, 173, 176-178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 196, 197, 210, 212, 218, 221, 222, 225, 228, 231, 233, 235, 248, 259, 267, 270, 275, 276, 278, 286, 288, 310, 311, 320, 324, 341, 342, 348, 351, 353, 356

4301 Physiographic Regions, 82, 155, 175, 186

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 50, 74, 83, 87, 110, 114, 162-164, 184, 197, 212, 213, 222, 242, 248, 274, 291, 294

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 3, 24, 28, 32, 45, 47, 48, 51, 55, 83, 118, 188, 197, 212, 240, 242, 285

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 3, 71, 74, 133, 138, 144, 155, 176, 185, 197, 248, 262, 320, 356, 357

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 23, 54, 58, 137, 216, 217, 222, 242, 291, 294

4324 Loess, 58, 179, 209, 335

4327 Soils, 3, 11, 12, 16, 23, 25, 28, 33, 38, 41-43, 55, 58, 65, 66, 70, 76-79, 81, 82, 87, 96, 97, 101, 102, 106, 108, 114, 118, 127, 129, 131, 147, 150, 151, 155, 163, 165-168, 170, 172, 176-178, 180, 183-185, 190-193, 197, 206-208, 210, 211, 227, 239, 242, 243, 245, 259, 262, 268, 275, 281, 303, 305, 312-316, 320, 322, 332, 334-337, 345, 348, 350, 355

43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 3, 9, 22, 28, 58, 64, 94, 109, 110, 113, 118, 173, 184, 212, 228, 234, 239, 242, 279, 307, 350

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 12, 43, 71, 112, 125, 268, 309, 354

4332 River Valleys, 2, 10, 18, 24, 33, 38, 40, 41, 44, 58, 73, 81, 97, 107, 109, 118, 119, 135, 138, 141, 145, 150, 155, 175, 177, 181, 188, 197, 198, 208, 216, 226, 227, 234, 259, 273, 306, 310-312, 324, 348

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 15, 41, 49, 105, 119, 127, 130, 131, 137, 141, 142, 170, 175, 178, 179, 187, 198, 212, 213, 216, 266, 294, 310, 325, 340, 342

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 46, 58, 109, 198, 249, 281

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 4352 Shore Lines, 3, 10, 12, 28, 33, 37, 49, 55, 87, 100, 113, 119, 137, 140, 141, 145, 146, 176, 190, 214, 217, 219, 231, 242, 248, 260, 261, 265, 288, 294, 295, 304, 314, 317, 336, 340, 347
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 8, 11, 12, 18, 29, 33, 40, 44-46, 51, 58, 62, 63, 73, 74, 82, 87, 93, 106-109, 114, 119, 129, 133, 138, 140, 142, 155, 163, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 189, 192, 198, 205, 208, 215, 221, 233, 244, 249, 250, 258, 268, 272, 278-281, 287, 288, 291, 295, 301, 310, 311, 325, 330, 331, 344, 356, 357
- 439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 3, 25, 38, 40, 70, 119, 155, 176, 206, 208, 266, 281, 285, 294
- 4394 Mountains, 10, 17, 18, 20, 21, 26, 50, 51, 75-77, 111, 137, 140, 141, 142, 165, 169, 172, 173, 175, 198, 210, 213, 224-228, 233, 241, 259, 261, 280, 301, 325, 342, 349
- 43945 Mountaineering, 14, 26, 52, 70, 75, 80, 100, 146, 147, 150, 171, 184, 188, 189, 198, 212, 236, 238, 288, 308, 319, 349, 352
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 226, 250, 287
- 4396 Islands, 9, 14, 17, 24, 46, 68, 69, 107, 134, 135, 138, 141, 150, 163, 169, 171, 214, 220, 234, 274, 339, 344, 346
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 304
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 3, 9, 21, 24, 41, 58, 80, 94, 96, 97, 109, 112, 130, 141, 147, 155, 166, 174, 182, 186, 192, 212, 217, 219, 228, 229, 233, 234, 236, 259, 265, 276, 313, 350
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 9, 10, 24, 40, 43, 81, 96, 97, 101, 119, 128, 167, 168, 181, 186, 187, 213, 224, 227, 235, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265, 269, 270, 286, 287, 306, 308, 315, 325, 330, 331, 333-337, 339
- 4415 Floods, 12, 65, 66, 103, 126, 127, 147, 174, 237, 239, 263, 264, 305, 310, 335, 337, 340
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 3, 15, 24, 33, 45, 54, 64, 77, 79, 80, 114, 140, 175, 183, 187, 188, 216, 223, 281, 285, 286, 295, 301, 313, 321, 325, 343, 345, 351
- 443 Subterranean Waters including Ground Water, 38, 39, 47, 66, 75, 76, 79, 119, 125, 127, 128, 145, 155, 156, 166, 167, 176, 208, 209, 229, 250, 264-267, 295, 303, 304, 308, 314, 318, 334, 335, 337
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 40, 107, 141, 185
- 45 Oceanography, 4, 7, 9, 15, 18, 33, 54, 55, 58, 65, 87, 108, 110, 113, 115, 120, 156, 163, 173, 174, 187, 198, 216, 244, 250, 262, 295, 296, 342, 347, 348, 350, 354
- 451 The Sea Floor, 4, 58, 69, 111, 151, 156, 170, 186, 198, 206, 223, 243, 244, 250, 259, 291, 296, 356
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 19, 82, 115, 120, 193, 198, 222, 223, 245, 291, 322, 355
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 28, 29, 43, 55, 59, 72, 101, 105, 115, 120, 124, 135, 151, 156, 173, 174, 185, 193, 199, 223, 224, 245, 250, 273, 275, 291, 322, 325
- 459 Marine Biology, 88, 250
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 23, 80, 94, 104, 120, 140, 199, 205, 260, 270, 273, 276, 288, 315, 325, 347
- 461 Meteorology, 18, 33, 49, 50, 59, 79, 88, 97, 120, 133, 142, 157, 176, 184, 191, 199, 209, 236, 245, 260, 262, 272, 291, 296, 322, 325, 326
- 4612 Temperature, 4, 38, 59, 73, 134, 147, 199, 230, 237, 251, 263, 287



4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 4, 21, 59, 94, 156, 166, 172, 263, 274, 296
- 46151 Precipitation, 33, 52, 53, 80-82, 88, 93, 101, 103, 108, 109, 120, 133, 138, 144, 148, 157, 169, 174, 176, 185, 199, 206, 225, 228, 235, 239, 251, 267, 273, 275, 278, 289, 303, 304, 308, 320, 330, 340, 350, 353
- 46153 Fogs, 44
- 46159 Droughts, 9, 34, 82, 120, 132, 147, 176
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 147, 157
- 462 Climatology, 4, 20, 38, 39, 59, 69, 70, 79, 88, 94, 96, 105, 115, 120, 129, 133, 157, 175, 184, 190, 206, 208, 214, 221, 224, 227, 228, 251, 257, 279, 280, 281, 288, 296, 300, 320, 326, 332, 353, 354
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 82
- 47 Biogeography, 70, 88, 98, 145, 163, 199, 211, 229, 244, 258, 321, 326, 333
- 471 Ecology, 94, 120
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 4, 9, 17, 23, 25, 34, 36, 37, 41, 46, 50, 88, 93, 105, 113, 114, 120, 131, 137, 142, 146, 147, 150, 157, 168, 173, 183, 206, 212, 215, 220, 231, 243, 251, 273, 301, 302, 308, 312, 321, 322, 338, 346, 356
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 14, 15, 19, 44, 50, 157, 166, 192, 252, 264, 344, 349
- 4731 Deserts, 59, 79, 81, 88, 169, 199, 213, 252, 347
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 4, 8, 34, 88, 178, 252
- 5 Human Geography, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 34, 36, 43, 48-54, 59, 69, 70, 74-77, 79, 80, 82, 88, 93, 99, 100, 106, 111, 112, 121, 128, 130, 132-134, 136, 138, 141, 143-146, 148, 150, 157, 169-173, 180, 182-184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 199, 208, 211, 215, 221, 226, 229, 230, 232-234, 237, 239-243, 259, 266, 269, 270, 274, 275, 280, 282-285, 287, 289, 300, 307, 308, 316, 318, 320, 321, 332, 335, 338, 339, 349-351, 353, 355
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 13, 34, 38, 45, 49, 64, 65, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98-100, 103, 125-127, 149, 157, 169, 183, 185, 186, 200, 206, 257, 260, 271, 286, 290, 307, 319, 348, 353
- 501 Man and Environment, 15, 63, 232, 320
- 51 Physiological Geography, 47, 109, 150, 151, 252, 269, 300
- 515 Medical Geography, 4, 49, 50, 80, 88, 182, 200, 296, 326, 341, 355
- 52 Geography of Population, 5, 9, 19, 22, 24, 37, 39, 42, 46, 47, 50, 59, 60, 65, 66, 72, 77, 80, 82, 89, 95, 98, 102, 104, 106, 109, 121, 132, 133, 135, 138, 140, 148, 158, 163, 170, 171, 173, 174, 179, 183, 200, 207-209, 214, 217, 219, 222, 223, 227, 228, 232, 236, 252, 259, 263-266, 268, 271, 274, 287, 296, 311, 314-319, 326, 340, 343, 346, 353
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 8, 70, 71, 112, 133, 164, 179, 185, 200, 227, 271, 288, 302, 331, 338
- 523 Composition of Population, 24, 25, 51, 53, 62, 63, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 94, 96, 101, 109, 141, 144, 146, 148, 158, 177, 178, 184, 189, 190, 207, 223, 233, 236, 237, 241, 252, 272, 290, 302, 315, 316
- 5234 American Indians, 14, 15, 64, 94, 132, 210, 260, 267, 270-272, 300, 304, 307, 331, 336



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 524 Movements of Population, 5, 9, 18, 25, 27, 39, 60, 64, 68, 78, 89, 101, 104, 108, 121, 130, 131, 134, 137, 158, 164, 172, 207, 208, 219, 235, 236, 240, 277, 278, 286, 289, 290, 312, 329, 343, 344, 353
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 15, 53, 70, 79, 95, 100, 113, 236, 264, 272, 287, 301
- 525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 8, 9, 17, 18, 24, 26, 28, 34, 48, 49, 60, 71-74, 77, 89, 95, 102, 106, 108, 110, 112, 121, 126, 135, 140, 141, 144, 163, 171, 207, 214, 218, 224, 238, 240, 252, 284, 285, 307, 346, 349
- 5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 44, 67, 72, 80, 89, 138, 142, 143, 173-175, 177, 180, 188, 200, 217, 234, 237, 239, 269, 274, 280, 284, 286, 311, 312, 320, 342, 345, 354
- 5252 City Geography, 5, 10-12, 16, 21-23, 27, 28, 34, 39, 41, 46, 49, 52-54, 60, 64, 68, 72, 73, 76, 80, 89, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 121, 126-133, 135-139, 142, 146, 148, 158, 163-165, 173, 176, 180, 182, 188, 191, 192, 200, 207-210, 216-221, 226, 227, 231, 234, 237, 239, 240, 242, 253, 259, 260, 261, 264-266, 269-272, 274, 275, 280-282, 286, 288, 296, 301, 303, 305, 310, 311, 313, 315, 319, 326, 327, 331, 333, 339, 341, 343, 344, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352
- 52529 Harbors, 12, 13, 17, 23, 43, 48, 66, 67, 72, 102, 108, 174, 189, 212, 213, 219, 262, 266, 268, 303, 306, 311, 330, 333-335, 341, 347, 355
- 53 Economic Geography, 5, 8-10, 15-17, 19-21, 26, 27, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 48, 51-53, 63, 65, 74-76, 80, 81, 89, 95, 97-102, 104, 105, 108-113, 122, 128, 130-132, 134, 136-140, 142, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 158, 164, 165, 167, 169, 172, 173, 175, 177-179, 182-184, 186, 200, 201, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214, 220, 223, 224, 227, 228-230, 233-235, 238, 240, 243, 253, 258, 261, 262, 265, 267, 271, 275, 276, 279, 281, 285-287, 289, 290, 297, 300, 308-311, 313, 316, 317, 319-321, 327, 331, 334, 335, 338-341, 349-351, 353, 354
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 38, 81, 90, 94, 95, 122, 149, 158, 201, 301, 307, 317, 327, 333, 337
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 95, 112, 189, 276, 333
- 53101 Land Utilization, 5, 11, 17, 23, 42, 49, 54, 81, 83, 90, 95, 96, 106, 126, 148, 163, 184, 192, 201, 206-208, 210, 215, 217, 222, 229, 236, 237, 243, 257, 278, 288, 289
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 165, 217, 221, 239, 304, 312, 331, 332, 349
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 11, 13, 129, 149, 168, 188, 265, 266, 306, 334, 336, 355
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 11-13, 36, 53, 60, 64, 68, 73, 79, 90, 95, 98, 100, 111, 129, 130, 134, 149, 163, 165, 168, 169, 183, 184, 208, 215, 225, 229, 233, 253, 258, 259, 280, 289, 301, 305, 306, 308, 319, 320, 330-333, 357
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 25, 40, 41, 93, 114, 127, 192, 201, 210, 259, 297, 321, 336
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 170, 201, 301
- 531124 Gold, 110, 266
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 19, 41, 45, 67, 90, 131, 144, 145, 147, 158, 163, 164, 258, 266, 278, 327, 331, 332
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 23, 102, 128, 142, 222, 237, 253, 302, 304, 341, 342

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531137 Coal, 11, 21, 25, 38, 63, 77, 111, 125, 158, 209, 216, 219, 220, 224, 241, 265, 267, 306, 319, 341, 343
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 5, 34, 39, 50, 64, 90, 97, 110, 122, 163, 176, 179, 211, 213, 214, 219, 225, 234, 236, 253, 257, 268, 270, 282, 297, 320, 334
- 53112 Food Supply, 5, 26, 47, 53, 60, 83, 104, 112, 125, 143, 159, 182, 253, 279, 297, 319
- 5312 Agriculture, 11, 13, 15-17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26-28, 35, 38, 39, 42, 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 60, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 90, 94-96, 99, 101, 102, 106, 108, 110, 111, 125, 126, 130, 134, 135, 138, 141, 144, 146, 148, 150, 167, 169, 177, 180, 182, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 207, 211, 214, 216, 217-219, 222, 224-227, 229, 230, 233, 235, 237, 239-242, 253, 259-261, 263, 265, 270, 274, 275, 277, 282, 283, 285, 288-290, 297, 303, 307-309, 311, 315, 316, 319, 320, 339, 340, 342-344, 346, 349, 351-353
- 531223 Irrigation, 40, 53, 54, 76, 81, 113, 126, 128, 129, 143, 146, 148, 168, 190, 233, 258, 260, 286, 287, 303, 314, 315, 337, 348
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 159, 182
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 71, 179, 242, 253, 357
- 531251 Cereals, 11, 122, 142, 172, 204, 253, 265, 274, 279, 297
- 5312511 Wheat, 36, 112, 140, 191, 254, 327
- 5312512 Rice, 90, 122, 159, 254, 260, 270, 271
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 71, 111, 136, 146, 171, 185, 191, 220, 327
- 531255 Tree Crops, 5, 53, 231, 284, 291, 315
- 5312551 Coffee, 14, 90, 269
- 5312552 Tea, 148, 159, 353
- 5312554 Nuts, 318
- 5312555 Rubber, 35, 70, 90, 149, 150
- 531256 Sugar, 5, 46, 54, 82, 130, 149, 189, 210, 235, 254, 270, 290, 337, 338, 347, 355
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 21, 22, 75, 228, 314, 327
- 531258 Spices, 26, 81
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 127, 254
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 14, 19, 22, 28, 40, 42, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 76, 77, 82, 97, 125, 129, 132, 136, 166, 178, 182-184, 191, 192, 201, 204, 210, 214, 224, 231, 241, 254, 261, 263, 266, 269, 273, 283, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 312, 320, 327, 334, 337, 340, 348, 357
- 531352 Forest Products, 53, 98, 113, 279
- 53132 Textile Industries, 6, 46
- 531321 Cotton, 110, 159, 171, 230, 262
- 531322 Wool, 351
- 531324 Fibers, 68, 145, 254, 263, 297
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 9, 15, 37, 60, 74, 110, 113, 131, 140, 159, 218, 225, 240, 282, 316, 318, 342, 355
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 182
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 54, 107, 110, 122, 205, 228, 263, 308, 337
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 82, 290
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 36
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 14, 27, 44, 53, 81, 103, 106, 129, 130, 159, 164, 186, 188, 227, 233, 241, 260, 278, 289, 297, 301, 330, 339, 347, 357
- 53156 Whaling, 54, 115, 122, 142, 151, 254
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 10, 17, 19, 22, 27, 39, 44, 46, 73, 95, 103, 112, 125, 133, 134, 146, 164, 172, 173, 176,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries (cont.), 179, 208, 209,  
214, 220, 225, 259, 261, 266, 275, 279, 283, 288, 290, 305,  
307, 311, 327, 333
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 8, 17, 20, 38, 44, 46,  
48, 50, 60, 64, 65, 72, 82, 99, 103, 125, 126, 128, 129, 168,  
205, 221, 224, 229, 254, 273, 275, 297, 301, 318, 320, 340, 342
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 159
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 104, 205, 355
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 43, 67, 68, 90, 104, 106, 110,  
122, 159, 181, 189, 214, 242, 258, 302, 340, 350
- 5331 Land Transportation, 36, 63, 78, 122, 134, 136, 140, 147, 174,  
218, 238, 277, 285, 307, 312
- 53311 Roads, 11, 46, 65, 77, 107-109, 138, 164, 166, 180, 217, 258,  
260, 297, 300, 318, 336, 338, 346, 352, 354
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 18, 181, 298
- 53313 Railroads, 13, 24, 61, 105, 109, 136, 172, 228, 230, 232, 240,  
242, 277, 287, 309
- 5332 Water Transportation, 6, 9, 37, 43, 46, 47, 54, 67, 106, 126,  
165, 167, 170, 173, 174, 186, 193, 205, 206, 212, 216, 218, 219,  
226, 245, 258, 274, 278, 280, 298, 304, 310, 321, 322, 328, 332,  
344, 346
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 90, 163
- 534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 27, 35, 36, 46, 61, 71, 78, 122, 128,  
131, 212, 215, 224, 235, 254, 273, 279, 298, 307, 318, 345, 350
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 218, 240
- 535 Labor, 25, 165, 231, 309, 354
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 191
- 54 Political Geography, 6, 13, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27-29, 35, 42-44,  
51-53, 55, 63, 75, 79, 80, 81, 91, 98, 102, 105, 108, 111, 112,  
122, 123, 140, 141, 147, 148, 160, 163, 165, 172, 179, 182, 183,  
185, 189, 190, 201, 220, 228, 230, 234-238, 241, 244, 245, 255,  
260, 273, 281, 282, 286, 288, 289, 298, 300, 301, 308, 317, 322,  
328, 330, 340, 345, 346, 354, 357
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 6, 150, 254
- 545 Boundaries, 10, 18, 36, 38, 52, 73, 74, 81, 134, 136, 138, 139,  
146, 215, 308
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 28, 35,  
52, 80, 83, 91, 99, 102, 107, 111, 114, 115, 123, 125, 137, 143,  
148, 160, 165, 170, 174, 183-185, 188, 189, 191, 192, 205, 207,  
212, 229, 236-238, 241, 243, 258, 267, 269, 272, 290, 291, 306,  
315-318, 320, 328, 331, 332, 339, 341, 347, 348, 350
- 5501 Archeology, 40, 92, 111, 129, 135, 142, 143, 149, 151, 170,  
171, 192, 211-213, 236, 244, 267, 271, 282, 307, 337-339, 345
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 23, 72, 102, 114, 126, 137, 160, 218, 231,  
232, 255, 285, 316, 317, 320
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 19, 24, 39, 41, 42, 55, 61, 62, 66,  
69, 74, 97, 101, 123, 125, 127, 128, 131, 148, 160, 181, 187, 201,  
202, 209, 211, 225, 242, 262, 264, 271, 272, 285, 291, 310, 317,  
334, 341-343
- 552 Religions, 76, 139, 202, 212, 298, 328, 338
- 5521 Material Culture, 35, 244
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 14, 25, 44, 48, 166, 211, 215, 284, 311
- 55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 25, 68, 94, 143,  
183



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 160
- 56 Military Geography, 91, 160, 273
- 6 History of Geography, 35, 61, 91, 123, 255, 328
  - 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 255
  - 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 35, 123, 202, 255, 298
  - 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 202, 256, 328
  - 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 202, 256, 298
  - 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 35, 61, 91, 123, 160, 161, 202, 256, 298, 328
  - 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 68, 91, 123, 160, 161, 202, 256, 298, 299, 328
  - 69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 256, 298, 299
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 16, 36, 45, 61, 79, 92, 95, 105, 133, 144, 161, 163, 189, 218, 226, 299, 313, 353
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 61, 62, 123, 136, 161, 203, 256, 299, 302, 329
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 6, 16, 36, 44, 72, 92, 95, 123, 125, 130, 135, 185, 219, 225, 238, 245, 256, 268, 273, 279, 289, 299, 313, 315, 331, 347, 348
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 161
  - 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 203
  - 81 Bibliographies, 15, 23, 68, 72, 94, 110, 124, 140, 146, 161, 205, 218, 219, 233, 237, 262, 269, 286, 306, 317, 329, 343, 350, 355
  - 82 Gazetteers, 64, 71, 92, 149, 164, 215, 272
  - 83 Atlases, 7, 17, 140, 143, 220, 227, 236, 241, 269, 299, 312, 329, 341, 345
  - 85 Periodicals, 7, 62, 92, 124, 136, 162, 203, 256, 257, 299, 329, 347
  - 86 Biographies, 7, 36, 62, 92, 93, 124, 130, 162, 203, 204, 257, 300, 329, 330
- 9 History, 24, 101, 104, 135, 172, 189, 216, 217, 229, 238, 240, 336, 340, 341
  - 901 Relation of Geography and History, 104, 204
  - 92 B.C., 78
  - 94 750-1500 A.D., 216
  - 95 1500-1650, 99, 127, 178, 301
  - 96 1650-1800, 66, 127, 165, 178, 205, 257, 301
  - 97 1800-1900, 66, 67, 127, 149, 165, 178, 205, 209, 210, 257
  - 98 1900 to Date, 66, 165, 178, 186, 205, 257

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aachen, Germany, 176  
 Aageßen, Aage, 22, 46  
 Aartsen, J. P. van, 89, 122, 254, 297  
 Abbie, A. A., 252, 321  
 Abbott, Fred, 263  
 Abdul-Wahab, H. H., 202  
 Abdulla, Ahmad, 112  
 Abdullah, A. J., 59  
 Abel, Herbert, 25  
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 16  
 Abitibi County, Que., 37, 259, 301, 332  
 Abkhazia, Russia, 47  
 Abraham, E. H., 301  
 Abreu, Capistrano de, 162, 300  
 Abreu, Florêncio de, 308  
 Abreu, L. E. F., 86  
 Ab'Sáber, A. N., 132  
 Absalom, H. W. L., 199  
 Abu el Ezz, S. el D., 143  
 Abukuma Mts., Japan, 26  
 Abyan irrigation scheme, Aden, 286  
 Abyssinia - see Ethiopia  
 Accra, Gold Coast, 231  
 Acebes, Hector, 69  
 Ackerknecht, E. H., 160  
 Acocks, J. P. H., 50, \*50  
 Acre Territory, Brazil, 271, 308  
 Adair, E. O., 260  
 Adam, J., 231  
 Adam von Bremen, 19  
 Adams, L. H., 2  
 Adams, P. J., 55  
 Adelaide, Australia, 355  
 Adelaide g<sup>a</sup>ciation, Australia, 114  
 Adélie Land, Antarctica, 357  
 Ademola, Adenekan, ed., 230  
 Aden, Arabia, 111, 233, 234, 286  
 Aden, Gulf of, 111  
 Adie, R. J., 273  
 Adige, Italy, 75, 106  
 Adirondack Area, N. Y., 165  
 Adkin, G. L., 150, 242, 248  
 Adour River and Valley, France, 310, 311  
 Aeolian Archipelago, 346  
 Afetinan, Dr., 202  
 Afghanistan, 51, \*185, 186, 236, 318, 351  
 Africa, 22, 49, 76, \*76, 102, 107, 142, 181, 182, \*182, 202, 227, 228, 234, 282, 283, 314, 326, 347  
 Africa, British, 107  
 Africa, British Central, 62  
 Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 144  
 Africa, British East. Statistical Dept., 233  
 Africa, British East, 24, 77, 233, 234  
 Africa, Central, 23, 77, 109, 144, 183, 184, 231, 257, 284, 314, 316-318, 348, 349  
 Africa, East, 24, 50, 77, 109, 144, 184, 233, 285, 317, 349  
 Africa, French, 107  
 Africa, French Equatorial, 23, 77, 109, 143, 174, 183, 231, 349  
 Africa, French North, 22, 76, 108, \*108, 182, \*182, 283, 284, 342, 347  
 Africa, French West. Service Géologique, 284  
 Africa, French West, 76, 77, 108, 143, 144, 174, 183, 230, 231, 284, 315, \*315  
 Africa, North, 22, \*71, 76, 108, \*108, 142, 143, 182, \*182, 228, 229, 283, 284, 314, 315, 347  
 Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola  
 Africa, South. Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek, 185  
 Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, \*50, 233  
 Africa, South. Dept. of Education, Arts and Science. Place Names Committee, 285  
 Africa, South. Dept. van Vervoer. Weerburo, 185  
 Africa, South. Geological Survey, 145  
 Africa, South. Natural Resources Development Council, 234

- Africa, South. State Information Office, 349  
 Africa, South, 25, 50, \*50, 77, 78, 109, \*109, 110, 145, 184, 185, 233, 234, 282, 285, 314, 317, 318, 349  
 Africa, South-West, 25, 185, 285  
 Africa, Spanish West. Servicio Geológico, \*108  
 Africa, Spanish West, \*108, 348  
 Africa, West, 23, 49, 76, 77, 108, 109, 143, 144, 160, 183, 230, 231, 284, 315, \*315, 316, 348  
 Africans in the Caribbean, 130  
 Agamenticus Mt., Me., 10  
 Agard, J., 229  
 Agder, West, Norway, 279  
 Agnus, Claude, 43  
 Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 68  
 Ahlmann, H. W., 249, 251, 279  
 Ahmad, Nafis, 256, 328  
 Ahmad, Q. S., 112  
 Ahmad, S.-u.-D., 58  
 Ahnet, Algeria, 283  
 Ainu (tribe), Japan, 318  
 Aitchison, G. D., 355  
 Ajmer, India, \*239  
 Ajo, Reino, 59, 74  
 Akademische Alpenclub Zürich, 236  
 Akers, D. S., 179  
 Akron, Ohio, 12  
 Alabama, 39, 168, 266  
 Alachua County, Fla., 166  
 Alagoas (State), Brazil, 132, 271  
 Alaiye, Nigeria, 231  
 Åland Islands, 222, 344  
 Alaska, 8, 62, 63, 93, 125, 163, 205, 244, 257, 258, 302, 330  
 Alaotra Lake, Madagascar, 78  
 Alaska Highway, 258  
 Albagnac, J., 136  
 Albanel, Père, 36  
 Albanel Area, Que., 37  
 Albani, Dina, 226  
 Albany District, N. Y., 261  
 Albatross (ship), 4, 250  
 Albert Canal, Belgium, 43  
 Albert Lake, E. Africa, 77  
 Alberta, 205, 206, 258, \*301, 331  
 Albuquerque, N. Mex., 336  
 Alcock, F. J., 7, 124  
 Alden, W. C., 129  
 Alentejo, Portugal, 141, 180  
 Aletsch Glacier, Switzerland, 44  
 Aleutian Islands, 93  
 Alexander, Anneliese, 220  
 Alexander, C. S., 40  
 Alexander, J. L., 339  
 Alexander, J. W., 327  
 Alexander, L. H., 146  
 Alexander, T. M. W., 341  
 Alexandersson, Gunnar, 98  
 Alexandria, Egypt, 348  
 Alexandrowicz-Alexander, C. H., 147  
 Algarve, Portugal, 21, 141, 180, 347  
 Algeria. Service de la Carte Géologique, \*76  
 Algeria. Société Nationale de Recherche et d'Exploitation des Pétroles, 283  
 Algeria, 22, 76, \*76, 108, \*108, 143, 182, \*182, 229, 283, 315, 347  
 Algiers (City), Algeria, 108, \*108  
 Algiers (Province), Algeria, 283  
 Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 347  
 Ali, Aamir, 240  
 Alía Medina, Manuel, \*108, 231  
 Alice, S. Africa, 234  
 Alimen, H., 283  
 Alkire, R. L., \*39  
 All India Soil Survey Scheme, 239  
 Allard, R., 50  
 Allard River Area, Que., 37  
 Allegheny River and Valley, 333  
 Allègre, G., 315  
 Allen, E. W., 357  
 Allen, M. C., 114  
 Allen, Patrick, 327  
 Allen, W. E. D., 161  
 Allsop, F., 190  
 Almagia, Roberto, 160, 162, 226  
 Almeida, F. F. M. de, 132  
 Almeida, M. E. C., 231  
 Almería, Spain, 75  
 Alomar, Gabriel, 49  
 Alpes-Maritimes, France, 44  
 Alpine Club, 352  
 Alps, 17, 18, 73, 175, 311, 342; Austria, 20, 106, 140, 224, 280; France, 44, 103, 137, 219, 311; Italy, 107, 281; Yugoslavia, 280  
 Alsberg, H. G., ed., 98  
 Alsfeld, Germany, 18  
 Alta, Sierra del, Argentina, 42  
 Altmühl Valley, Germany, 276  
 Aluminum Company of Canada, 201  
 Alves, Joaquim, 214  
 Amador County, Calif., 98  
 Amanus, Mt., Syria, 51



- Amapá Territory, Brazil; 70, 271  
 Amazon River and Valley, 14, 15,  
 70, 132, 171, 214, 270  
 Amazonas (State), Brazil, 100, 271  
 Ambridge, D. W., 300  
 Ambroggi, R., 228  
 America, 6, 61, 62, 85, 89, 92,  
 95, 102, 123-125, 162, 202, 204,  
 235, 257, 299, 300, 329, 330  
 America, Central, 68, \*68, 69, 86,  
 98, 99, 130, 169, 170, 202, 268,  
 269, 307, 338  
 America, Hispanic, 13, 68, 98, 130,  
 160, 169, 211, 212, 268, 307,  
 337, 338  
 America, North, 7, 8, 62, \*62, 93,  
 124, 125, 162, 163, 193, 202,  
 204, \*204, 256, 291, 300  
 America, South, 14, \*69, 86, 100,  
 125, 131, 162, 193, 202, 213,  
 \*213, 256, 270, 338, 339  
 American Commission on Strati-  
 graphic Nomenclature, 118  
 American Council of Voluntary  
 Agencies for Foreign Service, 34  
 American Geographical Society,  
 \*200, 323, \*326  
 American Geographical Society, 124  
 American Geological Institute, 154  
 American Geophysical Union; 87, 95  
 American Geophysical Union, 95  
 American Karakoram Expedition, 3rd,  
 238, 352  
 American Museum-Armand Denis New  
 Guinea Expedition, 1952, 115  
 Amick, H. C., 266  
 Amiran, D. H. K., 79, 350  
 Amne Machin Range, China, 319  
 Amsden, T. W., 208  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 43, 72  
 Amu Darya River and Valley, 186,  
 224, 286  
 Anacortes, Wash., 266  
 Anaheim Bay Harbor, Calif., 268  
 Anatolia - see Turkey  
 Anceaux, J. C., 114  
 Andaman Islands, 53, 289  
 Andersen, B. G., \*138, 221  
 Andersen, Einar, 74  
 Anderson, A. C., 210  
 Anderson, Burnett, 278  
 Anderson, E. W., 153  
 Anderson, H. S., comp., 196  
 Anderson, R. H., 209  
 Anderson, Robert, 147  
 Anderson, S. W., 5  
 Andersons, Edgars, ed., 19  
 Andes, 100, 213; Chile, 215; Peru,  
 171, 308  
 Andhra State, India, \*239, 320  
 Andoharanomaitso, Madagascar, 78  
 André, Robert, 310  
 Andrée, S. A., 151, 291  
 Andrées Land, Greenland, 151  
 Andreev, A. I., 178  
 Andrews, John, \*309  
 Andrews, R. B., 89  
 Andrews, W. H., 66  
 Angara, Siberia, 187  
 Ängeby, Olof, 72  
 Angel, Denmark, 312  
 Angelis, Girolamo de, 161  
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Survey Dept.,  
 \*230, 284  
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 108, 143, 182,  
 230, \*230, 284, 315  
 Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition,  
 1949-52, 29, 55  
 Angmagssalik Eskimos, 151  
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 55  
 Angola, 22, 23, 231  
 Angulo Valdés, Carlos, 131, 339  
 Angus, H. F., 63  
 Aniol, Rudolf, 176  
 Anjouan, Madagascar, 78  
 Anninos, P. C. L., 295  
 Ansari Publishing House, 27  
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current, 151  
 Antarctic Ocean, 55, 356  
 Antarctica; 29, 55, 115, 151, 244,  
 321, 322, 356, 357; American  
 Quadrant, 322; British Quadrant,  
 340; Chilean Quadrant, 244; New  
 Zealand Quadrant, 244. See also  
 Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica  
 Antevs, Ernst, 129, 248  
 Anticosti, Que., 37  
 Antigua, B. W. I., 170  
 Antilles, Greater, \*69, 99, 198,  
 212, 269  
 Antioquia (Dept.), Colombia, 14, 171  
 Antonsen, K., 46  
 Antwerp, Belgium, 135, 275  
 Anwar, A. A., 27  
 Anwar, Yehia, 32  
 Aoki, Yosinobu, 255  
 Aparicio, Francisco de, 202  
 Apennine Mts., 48, 226  
 Appalachian Trail, Me., 65  
 Applebaum, William, 89  
 Apulia, Italy, 141  
 Aquitaine Basin, France, 103, 174, 342

- Arabia, 51, 111, 124, 182, 186, 236, 318  
 Arabs, 25, 286; Israel, 51, 146  
 Araguaia River, Brazil, 132  
 Arakawa, H., 287  
 Aral-Caspian Expedition, 187  
 Aral Sea, 187, 351  
 Arambourg, C., 283  
 Ararat, Mt., 236  
 Ararobá, Serra de, Brazil, 271  
 Arbingast, S. A., 209  
 Arbuckle, R. H., 28  
 Arciniegas, German, 300  
 Arctic, 54, 55, 83, 93, 115, 150, 151, 192, 193, 243, 244, 291, 321, 355, 356; Canadian, 54, 163, 243, 244, 321; North American, 243, 321; Russian, 237. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Arctic  
 Arctic Institute of North America, 355  
 Arctic Sea, 54, 243  
 Ardel, Ahmed, 146, 235  
 Ardissonne, Romualdo, 15, 62  
 Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Planificación, \*172  
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 215, \*272  
 Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 133  
 Argentina. Ministerio de Marina. Dirección de Navegación e Hidrografía, 272  
 Argentina. Ministerio de Transportes, \*172  
 Argentina, 15, 42, 100, 133, 172, 202, 215, 272, \*272, 273, 308, 339  
 Ariake Bay, Japan, 352  
 Arinos River, Brazil, 70  
 Arizona, 9, 169, 211, 267, 306, 336  
 Arkansas, 210, 334, 335  
 Arkansas River and Valley, \*209  
 Arkansas Territory, 67, 210  
 Armand, D. L., 279  
 Armstrong, G. R., 261  
 Arnao, Aurelio, 204  
 Arnheim Land, Australia, 82  
 Arnhold, Helmut, 121  
 Arnold, E. & Co., \*7  
 Arnollet, Paul, 229  
 Arnow, Ted, 192  
 Arpi, G., 45  
 Arshad, R. A., 112  
 Aruba, West Indies, 270  
 Aruwimi, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Ashburton, Lord, 10  
 Ashkenazi, Touvia, 329  
 Ashtabula, Ohio, 335  
 Ashton, W. E., 127  
 Asia, 25, 51, 71, 78, 79, 102, 110, 111, 122, 145, 160, 185, \*185, 235, 241, 286, 317, 350  
 Asia, Central, 26, 51, 110, 351  
 Asia, Eastern, 198  
 Asia Minor - see Turkey  
 Asia, Southeastern, 27, 53, 81, 113, 123, 148, 190, 240, 289, 354  
 Asia, Southern, 81, 111, 241  
 Asia, Southwestern, 25, 26, 51, 79, 110, 111, 146, 185, 186, 236, 286, 317, 318, 350, 351. See also Middle East; Near East  
 Asia, Soviet Central, 186, 187  
 Asia, Western, 78  
 Assam, India, \*239  
 Association of Agriculture, \*340  
 Association of American Geographers, 85, 92, 95, 237, 256  
 Association of American Geographers. Committee on Careers in Geography, 61  
 Association of Ukrainian Former Combatants in Great Britain, \*178  
 Association Suisse pour l'Aménagement des Eaux, \*342  
 Asturias, Spain, 49  
 Åsunden, Sweden, 74  
 Atacama Desert, Chile, 272  
 Atchafalaya River, La., 97  
 Atkin, C. W., 216  
 Aswan Province, Egypt, 143  
 Athapascan Indians, Canada, 8  
 Atlantic Coast, France, 101  
 Atlantic Coast, U. S., 96  
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, U. S., 206, 260  
 Atlantic Ocean, 29, 55, 115, 151, 161, 193, 202, 244, 245, 291, 295, 322  
 Atlántico (Dept.), Colombia, 131  
 Atlantik-Verlag; Paul List, \*312  
 Atlantis, 123  
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 76, 108, 142, 228, 283  
 Atsumi Peninsula, Japan, 255  
 Attaya, J. S., 266  
 Attica, Greece, 281  
 Attolini, José, 130  
 Atwater, M. M., 250  
 Aubert, G., 77, 201, 315  
 Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 213, 308, 322

- Aubréville, A., 77  
Auckland, N. Z., 149, 242  
Auer, Väinö, 339  
Augur, Helen, 212  
Austin, Tex., 128  
Australasia, 27, 54, 82, 113, 114, 149, 150, 190, 191, 241, 290, 354, 355  
Australasians in the Antarctic, 151, 321  
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 82, 191  
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, 149, 290  
Australia. Dept. of National Development, 241  
Australia, 27, 82, 113, 114, 123, 149, 190, 191, 241, \*241, 242, \*242, 290, 321, 354  
Australia, Northern, 54, 149, 290  
Australia, South. Dept. of Mines, 321  
Australia, South. Geological Survey, \*242  
Australia, South. Surveyor-General, \*54  
Australia, South, \*54, 82, 113, 114, 191, \*242, 321  
Australia, Western. Commissioner of Native Affairs, 242  
Australia, Western, 27, 36, 113, 149, 191  
Australia and New Zealand Bank, Ltd., 191  
Austria. Federal Ministry of Transport and Nationalized Enterprises, 224  
Austria, 20, 47, 75, 106, 140, 175, 179, 224, 280, 312, 313  
Austrian-Italian-Swedish Cordillera Expedition, Peru, 1952, 70  
Automobile Association of South Africa, 78, \*109, 228  
Avalon Peninsula, Nfld., 206  
Avendaño, Hernán, 131  
Averitt, Paul, 210  
Avermaet, E. van, 316  
Aves, Isla de, Venezuela, 339  
Avila, Enrique, tr., 15  
Awad, Hassân, 182  
Awad, Mohamed, 108  
Awatere County, N. Z., 150  
Axelson, Eric, ed., 282  
Ayrshire, Scotland, 216  
Aysén Province, Chile, 215  
Ayusawa, Shintaro, 160  
Azambre, G., 27  
Azcárraga y de Bustamente, J. L. de, 250  
Azcárraga y Pérez-Caballero, Luis, 201  
Azevedo, A. L., 349  
Azevedo, Carlos de, 239  
Azevedo, Thales de, 339  
Azores, 141, 142, 347  
Baalbak, Lebanon, 236  
Babson Institute of Business Administration, 57  
Bach, I. J., 128  
Bachmann, E., \*140  
Bačka, Yugoslavia, 281  
Backes, Ernst, 220  
Bacon, E. E., 110  
Bacon, S. R., 207  
Bad Homburg, v. d. Hohe, Germany, 176  
Badda, Eritrea, 184  
Baden, Germany, 73, 220  
Bader, H., 249  
Baffin Island, 115  
Baffin Island Expedition, 1953, 115  
Bagnold, R. A., 58  
Bagnouls, F., 34  
Bagrow, Leo, \*139  
Báguena Corella, Luis, 231  
Bahama Islands, 99  
Bahawalpur, Pakistan, 354  
Bahry, G., \*315  
Baía (State), Brazil, 41, 271, 339  
Baikal-Amur Railroad, Siberia, 287  
Bailey, E. L., 12  
Bailey, J. W., 336  
Baird, D. M., 332  
Baird, P. D., 115  
Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 70  
Baja, Hungary, 225  
Bajerlein, Józef, 313  
Baker, C. L., 96  
Baker, H. L., 306, 337  
Baker, R. J., 28  
Baker, R. M., 82  
Baker, R. St. B., 22, 76  
Baker, W. M., 205  
Baker Area, Oreg., 210  
Bakker, J. P., 213  
Baktavatsalu, C. M., 353  
Balachowsky, A. S., 143, 183  
Balantas (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 183  
Balasubramaniam, C., 53, 289, 353  
Balboa, Panama, 99



- Balchin, W. G. V., 154, 211  
 Baldacci, Osvaldo, 48, 107  
 Baldus, Herbert, 271  
 Balearic Islands, 142, 227  
 Balfour, Patrick, Baron Kinross, 318  
 Balkans, 313, 314. See also Europe, Southeastern  
 Balmer, Ont., 259  
 Balon, Erich, 73  
 Balseinte, R., 33  
 Baltic Sea, 19, 223, 224  
 Baltic States, 105, 223, \*223  
 Baluchistan, 189  
 Bamian, Afghanistan, 351  
 Bamiléké (tribe), Fr. Cameroons, 23  
 Banat, Yugoslavia, 314  
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 353  
 Bangassou, West, Fr. Eq. Africa, 109  
 Bangubangu, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Bangweulu Swamp, N. Rhodesia, 110  
 Banin, Sylvia, 51  
 Banin, Tuvia, 51  
 Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 54  
 Bannister, F. A., 134  
 Bantheim, Germany, 277  
 Banton, Michael, 101  
 Banyo, Fr. Cameroons, 109  
 Bapende (tribe), Belgian Congo, 316  
 Baqai, I. H., 123  
 Barbados, B. W. I., 69, 98  
 Barbeau, C. M., 94  
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 141  
 Barbour, Michael, 230  
 Barcelona (City), Spain, 227  
 Barcelona (Province), Spain, 49, 141  
 Barclay, C. N., 298  
 Barclay, G. W., 146, 287  
 Baren, F. A. van, 322  
 Baril, R., 259  
 Barker, C. T., 167  
 Barker, R. de la B., 24  
 Barlow, E. W., 325  
 Barlowe, Raleigh, 126  
 Barnard, Arch, 276  
 Barners, Ernst, 220  
 Barnes, A. C., 24  
 Barnes, C. P., 87  
 Barnes, Malcolm, 238  
 Barnett, Lincoln, 58, 88, 192, 322, 333  
 Barnhart, C. L., ed., 92  
 Barnhart, J. D., 66  
 Barranca Area, Mexico, 338  
 Barranquilla, Colombia, 213, 339  
 Barré, M., 357  
 Barren Grounds, N. W. T., 163  
 Barren River, Ky., 97  
 Barrère, Pierre, 21, 327  
 Barreto, Castro, 132, 171  
 Barroso, Gustavo, 132  
 Bartholomew, John, 162  
 Barton, T. F., 55, 123, 265  
 Bartz, Fritz, 93, 129, 164, 260  
 Bas Congo - Katanga Railroad, 232  
 Bascom, W. R., 183  
 Bashi (tribe), Belgian Congo, 109  
 Basque Area, Pyrenees, 18, 72  
 Basque language, 218  
 Basrah Petroleum Company, Ltd., 236  
 Baster, James, 78  
 Bastian, Georges, 355  
 Basutoland, 78, 110, 349  
 Bataklied, I., 106  
 Báticasék, Hungary, 225  
 Batchka, Yugoslavia, 180  
 Bateké language, Fr. Eq. Africa, 231  
 Bates, C. C., 198  
 Bates, R. H., 52, 238  
 Batigne, René, 6  
 Batoka Gorge, N. Rhodesia, 145  
 Batschelet, C. E., \*302  
 Batten, T. R., 283  
 Battisti, Carlo, 75  
 Battle Creek, Mich., 263  
 Baudelaire, Jean, 108  
 Bauer, Albert, 356  
 Baulig, Henri, 107, 204  
 Bavaria. Landesstelle für Gewässer-kunde, 278  
 Bavaria. Landesvermessungsamt, 196  
 Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt, 45, \*220  
 Bavaria, 45, 73, \*220, 278, 311, 343  
 Baxter, W. J., 4  
 Bay Islands, Honduras, 169  
 Bayer, Herbert, ed., \*7  
 Bayne-Powell, Rosamond, 123, 134  
 Bayonne, France, 311  
 Bazalto, A., 54  
 Beale, C. L., 95  
 Beamer, N. H., 127  
 Beattie, J. H. M., 77  
 Beaufort Sea, 243  
 Beauharnois hydroelectric scheme, Quebec, 125  
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 17, 48, 64, 103, 136, 207  
 Beaver, S. H., 309  
 Becht, J. E., 265

- Bechuanaland Protectorate, 25, 234  
 Beck, Hanno, 91  
 Beck-Mannagetta, Peter, 106  
 Becker, Anton, 256  
 Becker, Stephen, 315  
 Becker County, Minn., 334  
 Beckerman, A. R., ed., 34, 38  
 Beckett, W. H., 357  
 Bedford, Sybille, 98  
 Bedouins, Arabia, 186  
 Beegle, J. A., 264  
 Beggs, J. P., 150  
 Behaim, Martin, 91, 92  
 Behre, C. H., 98  
 Behrens, S. E., 57  
 Behrmann, Walter, 176, 281  
 Beier, Erwin, 228  
 Beimfohr, O. W., 209  
 Bela Palanka, Yugoslavia, 21  
 Béland, René, 37  
 Belfiore, Placido, ed., 48  
 Belgian Congo, 23, 49, 50, 109, 144,  
     \*144, 183, 232, \*232, 233, 285,  
     316, 317, 349  
 Belgian Government Information  
     Center, N. Y., 232  
 Belgium. Centre d'Information et  
     de Documentation du Congo Belge  
     et du Ruanda-Urundi, \*299, 316  
 Belgium. Institut Géographique  
     Militaire, 23, 323  
 Belgium. Institut National pour  
     l'Étude Agronomique du Congo  
     Belge, 23, 316  
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies,  
     285  
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies.  
     Commission de Géologie, 144  
 Belgium, 17, 43, \*43, 72, 102, 135,  
     174, 217, \*217, 232, 252, 274,  
     275, 310, 341  
 Bell, F. L. S., 28  
 Bellah, J. W., 208  
 Bellard Pietri, Eugenio de, 213  
 Bellegarde, Dantès, 307  
 Bellinger, Louisa, 6  
 Bello, Francis, 206  
 Bemanevika District, Madagascar, 78  
 Bemmelen, R. W. van, 198, 241  
 Bena Muhona, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Benchetrit, Maurice, 294  
 Bencoolen, Sumatra, 54  
 Bendixen, J. A., 312  
 Bendorius, A., 223  
 Benelux, 102  
 Benezet, Jacques, 113  
 Bengal, 189, \*239, \*320, 353  
 Benincasa family, 161  
 Benioff, Hugo, 248  
 Beni-Ounif, Algeria, 76  
 Bennett, J. W., 328  
 Bennett, M. K., 60  
 Bennett, R. M., 112  
 Ben-Zvi, I., 236  
 Berea, Ky., 305  
 Beresford-Stooke, Sir George, 49  
 Berg, L. S., 19, 157  
 Bergdahl, Arvid, 46  
 Bergen op Zoom, Netherlands, 102  
 Bergeron, T., 156  
 Berggren, R., 59  
 Bergisch-Märkisch area, Germany, 19  
 Bergland, Germany, 176  
 Bergquist, N. O., 153  
 Bergslagen, Sweden, 45  
 Bering Sea, 8  
 Bering Strait, 321  
 Beringer, C. C., 32  
 Berkner, L. V., 154  
 Berlan, E., 144  
 Berlin, Germany, 176, 343  
 Bermuda, 69, 211  
 Bernard, E. A., 49  
 Bernard, Philippe, 43  
 Bernard, Pierre, 357  
 Bernardes, L. M. C., 214, 272  
 Bernardes, Nilo, 71  
 Bernatzky, A., 226, 277  
 Berndt, C. H., 82, 191  
 Berndt, R. H., 82, 191  
 Bernot, Lucien, 174  
 Bernstein, Joseph, 199  
 Berque, H., 310  
 Berrier, J.-C., 142  
 Berriman, A. E., 31  
 Berthier, André, 229  
 Berthois, L., 347  
 Bertling, C. T., 148, 158  
 Bertossi Benassi, Thea, 226  
 Bertraneu, J., 283  
 Bertschmann, S., 250  
 Besairie, Henri, \*317  
 Besançon, J., 348  
 Besaya River, Spain, 227  
 Bevan, Ian, ed., 113  
 Bevilacqua, Sandro, 106  
 Bhagirathi River, India, 81  
 Bhat, L. S., 288  
 Bhatia, S. S., 147  
 Bhatnagar, K. P., 189  
 Bhopal, India, \*239  
 Bianchini, Mario, 21

- Bianos Plateau, Belgian Congo, 50  
 Biard, Roger, 174  
 Biasutti, Renato, 48  
 Bider, M., 275  
 Biegel, L. C., 25  
 Biehl, Max, 345  
 Bierhenke, Wilhelm, 21, 347  
 Bihar, India, \*239, 320  
 Bihar Geographical Society, 320  
 Bijl, W. van der, 33  
 Binaghi, A. C. F., 308  
 Binani, G. D., ed., 239  
 Binghampton Area, N. Y., 261  
 Binns, Sir Bernard, 89  
 Bintig, P., 245  
 Birand, Hikmet, 146  
 Birch, Lionel, ed., 16  
 Bird, J. B., 163  
 Bird, James, 136  
 Birdwood, C. B. B., 2d baron, 112  
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 205  
 Birmingham, Ala., 39  
 Birmingham, England, 16  
 Birot, Pierre, 17, 325  
 Birukawa, S., 79  
 Birunga Range, Uganda, 349  
 Biržai, Lithuania, 178  
 Bishop, F. H., 54  
 Bitburg, Germany, 220  
 Bixby Slough, Calif., 13  
 Bizard Island, Que., 259  
 Bjørnø, Denmark, 138  
 Björnsson, Sven, 74  
 Blache, Jules, 210  
 Black, R. E., 249  
 Black, R. F., 249  
 Black Forest, Germany, 103  
 Black Lake, Mich., 66  
 Black Sea, 224, 314, 351  
 Blackburn, G., 82  
 Blackie, W. J., 192  
 Blacklock, J. S., 81  
 Blackton, C. S., 27  
 Blaine, Wash., 12  
 Blaine County, Nebr., 334  
 Blake, D. A. W., 37  
 Blancard, René, 174  
 Blanchard, Raoul, 140, 301  
 Blanchet, André, 160  
 Blasquez, Luis, 169  
 Blaut, J. M., 32, 53  
 Blean River, England, 135  
 Bleibaum, Irma, 18  
 Blekinge, Sweden, 222  
 Blemsted, Karl, 46  
 Blesse, Ernst, 74  
 Blissenbach, Erich, 58  
 Blondel, F., ed., 90  
 Bloomington, Ind., 265  
 Blue Hill Observatory, Mass., 38  
 Blue Mts., Australia, 82  
 Bluhm, Elaine, 211  
 Blume, Helmut, 210  
 Blumenfeld, Hans, 127  
 Blumenstock, D. I., 1  
 Blumer, Walter, 162, 328  
 Boada, J. M., 214  
 Boaga, Giovanni, 140, 324  
 Boardman, Leona, comp., \*166, \*167  
 Boardman, S. H., 306  
 Boch, S. G., 154  
 Böcher, S. B., 46  
 Böckler, Waldemar, 236  
 Boffa, Felice, 238  
 Boggs, S. W., 195  
 Bogue, D. J., 64, 95, 164, 207; ed.,  
     5, 10  
 Bohemia, 179  
 Boixadera Biosca, E., 49  
 Bolfa, J., 283  
 Bolitho, Hector, 135  
 Bolivar County, Miss., 305  
 Bolivia, 100, 132, 214, 271, 308  
 Bologna, L. M., 214  
 Bolós, Oriol de, 17  
 Bol'shoi Semiachik, Siberia, 188  
 Bolton, G. D., 42  
 Bolton, England, 341  
 Bolus, Malvina, 63  
 Bolze, J., 284  
 Bombard, Alain, 245  
 Bombay (Province), India, \*239, 288  
 Bombay Geographical Association, 256  
 Bombay Geographical Society, 289  
 Bomer, B., 342  
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 161  
 Bonaire, West Indies, 270  
 Bond, Geoffrey, 185  
 Bonet, F., 130  
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 226  
 Bonn. Universität. Institut für  
     geschichtliche Landeskunde der  
     Rheinlande, \*312  
 Bonn, Germany, 220  
 Bonné, Alfred, 60, 234, 350  
 Bonnet, J. A., 170  
 Bonneville Lake, Utah, 13, 97, 267  
 Booker, H. S., 309  
 Boone, Olga, 183  
 Booth, R. S., 104  
 Booy, T. de, 100  
 Borah, Woodrow, 212



- Borana (tribe), Ethiopia, 24  
 Borchardt, Christoph, 73  
 Borchert, J. R., 126  
 Bordas (publisher), \*329  
 Borde, Jean, 133, 272  
 Bordeaux, France, 103, 136  
 Bordet, P., 283  
 Borgiana map, 161  
 Bormann, Werner, 196  
 Bose, N. K., 155  
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 106  
 Botelho de Magalhães, A. A., 100  
 Botley, F. V., 323  
 Boudy, M. C., 22  
 Boughner, C. C., 8  
 Bougie Region, Algeria, 283  
 Boulder County, Colo., 306  
 Boullonnais Chalk, France, 136  
 Bourbeau, G. A., 303  
 Bourbon Area, Mo., 264  
 Bourbonnais, France, 310  
 Bourdillon, R. B., 188  
 Bourdillon, T. D., 188  
 Bourguignon, P., 135  
 Bousfield, E. L., 259  
 Boustedt, Olaf, 219, 253, 276  
 Bou Taleb Massif, Algeria, 283  
 Bowers, N. M., 110  
 Bowers, R. V., 160  
 Bowie, B. M., 69  
 Bowles, Chester, 239  
 Bowling Green, Ky., 305  
 Bowser, W. C., 60  
 Boxer, C. R., ed., 61  
 Boyé, M.-P., 342  
 Boyé, Marc, 356  
 Bracey, H. E., 216  
 Bradley, S. J., 129  
 Bradshaw, K. E., 211  
 Brainerd, G. W., 212  
 Braithwaite, Lloyd, 170  
 Brake Bank, England, 217  
 Brames (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 183  
 Bramsen, Bo, 202, 222  
 Branca, Andrea, 184  
 Branchi, Camillo, 244  
 Brandenburg, Ky., 305  
 Brandt, Karl, 38, 172, 273  
 Bransfield Strait, Antarctica, 244  
 Branson, P. S., 244  
 Brant, R. A., 265  
 Brasseur, G., 231  
 Brasseur-Marion, Paule, 23, 231  
 Bratt, Einar, 62  
 Brault, L.-P., 63  
 Braun-Blanquet, J., 17  
 Bravard, Yves, 311  
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 214, 271, 272  
 Brazil. Distrito Federal, 271  
 Brazil. Institute of Geography and Statistics, 214  
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento, 214, 271  
 Brazil. Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro, 15  
 Brazil. Ministério de Agricultura. Conselho Nacional de Proteção aos Índios, 100, 132  
 Brazil, 15, 41, 70, 71, 92, 100, 132, 133, 171, 214, 215, 271, 272, 300, 308, 339  
 Brecher, Michael, 81  
 Breckenridge Mt. Quadrangle, Calif., 68  
 Bredow, E., 312  
 Breese, Gerald, 207  
 Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 221  
 Brelsford, W. V., 110  
 Bremen, Germany, 73  
 Brémond, Edmond, 110, 342, 347  
 Breton, André, 59  
 Brewer, R., 82  
 Brewster County, Texas, 265  
 Brice, J. C., 129  
 Brice, W. C., 235, 318  
 Brie, France, 102  
 Briggs, L. I., 129  
 Brighton, England, 217  
 Brigidi, L., 48  
 Brindley, G. W., 134  
 Bring, S. E., 344  
 Brisbane, Australia, 27  
 Bristol, England, 341  
 British Columbia. Dept. of Lands and Forests, 164  
 British Columbia, 163, 164, 205, 258, 301, \*301, 331  
 British Commonwealth and Empire, 173, 215, 216, 273, 274, 340  
 British Council for the Promotion of International Trade, 147  
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British  
 British in the Antarctic, 357; Asia, 235  
 British Information Services. Reference Division, 230, 340, 357

- British Isles, 16, 42, 71, 72, 101,  
134, 135, 172, 173, 215, 216,  
273, 274, \*274, 309, 340, \*340  
British Rainfall Organization, 274  
Britnell, G. E., 8  
Brito, Eduino, 183  
Brittain, Robert, 224  
Brittany, France, 102, 341, 342  
Brive Basin, France, 310  
Brixhe, A., 230  
Broc, J., 120  
Brock, B. B., 110, 184  
Brockett, Eleanor, tr., 319  
Broek, J. O. M., 81  
Broekhuysen, G. J., 145  
Brogan, D. W., 300  
Brohier, R. L., 354  
Broken Hill, N. S. W., 114  
Brøndsted, Johannes, 256  
Brons, J. C., 100  
Bronx (Borough), N. Y., 127  
Brookfield, H. C., 216  
Brooklyn, N. Y., 127  
Brothers, R. N., 242  
Brouillette, Benoît, 163, 164  
Browder, W. G., 266  
Brower, D. R., 168  
Brown, Andrew, 267  
Brown, B. H., 255  
Brown, C. E., 255, 274  
Brown, C. H., 230  
Brown, C. S., 331  
Brown, Eugene, 334  
Brown, Frederick, ed., 254  
Brown, Harrison, 157  
Brown, R. L., 216  
Brown, S. G., 115  
Brown, T. N. L., 107  
Brown, T. S., 204  
Brown, W. E., 341  
Brownfield, R. L., 167  
Brudenell, Ont., 94  
Bruin, Jack, 66  
Brulot, G., \*144  
Bruner, W. E., 166  
Brunet, P., 102  
Brunet, R., 310  
Brünger, Wilhelm, 124  
Brüning, Kurt, 104  
Bruno, William, 222  
Brunsman, H. G., 64, 126  
Brussels, Belgium, 135  
Braun, Per, 248  
Bruzon, E., 190  
Bryan, Kirk, 169  
Bryan, W. H., 27  
Buchan, S., 309  
Buchanan, K. M., 23, 49, 144, \*340  
Buchinskii, I. E., 155  
Buchwald, K., 219, 276  
Buck, W. K., 258  
Buckhannan, W. H., 335  
Buckingham, W. S., 173  
Buckingham County, S. Australia, 114  
Buckinghamshire, England, 135  
Büdel, Julius, 3, 4, 86, 233  
Budge, C. E., 305  
Budowski, Gerardo, 14  
Budyko, M. I., 326  
Buenos Aires (City), 133  
Buenos Aires Lake, 42  
Buenos Aires (Province), 133  
Buffalo Bayou, Tex., 12  
Buffalo Region, Sask., 331  
Bugufi, Tanganyika, 24  
Buhl, Hermann, 80, 352  
Bulanovskii, M. S., 187  
Bukurov, Branislav, 180, 281, 313  
Bula, Portuguese Guinea, 183  
Bulck, G. van, 144, 316  
Bulgaria, 106, 235, 314, 346  
Bullen, K. E., 197  
Bullig, H. J., 245, 322  
Bülöw, Kurd von, 219  
Bumpus, D. F., 262  
Buncombe County, N. C., 334  
Bunker, D. G., 51  
Bunyoro, Uganda, 77  
Burchfield, E. M., 242  
Burchfield, R. W., 242  
Burck, Gilbert, 10, 137, 207  
Bureau International de l'Union  
Postale Universelle, \*328  
Bureaux de l'Oeuvre de la Propaga-  
tion de la Foi, \*298  
Büren, Kurt von, 137  
Burenko, S. F., 179  
Bürgener, Martin, 175  
Bürger, Kurt, 73  
Burgos, J. A., 308  
Burka, S. H., 294  
Burke, C. J., 87  
Burkill, I. H., 147  
Burks, H. G., 77  
Burma. Survey Dept., 240  
Burma, 148, 160, 190, 240, 289, 354  
Burollet, P. F., 284  
Burra County, S. Australia, 114  
Burstall, T., 322  
Burtis, V. M., \*209  
Burton, Hal, ed., 207  
Burton, Maurice, 88

- Burton, S. H., 274  
 Burvill, G. H., 113  
 Buryats, Siberia, 318  
 Bushman, D. O., 264  
 Busk, D. L., 184, 233  
 Buss, W. R., 68  
 Buswell, A. M., 251  
 Butkovich, T. R., 249  
 Butland, G. J., 215  
 Butler, B. E., 82  
 Butterlin, Jacques, 269  
 Buttrick, J. A., ed., 253  
 Byroade, H. A., 6
- Cabanás, Rafael, 228  
 Cabrera Ortiz, W., 41  
 Cadena, F. T., 209  
 Caen. Université. Institut de Géographie, 136, 162  
 Cagliolo, Alberto, 133  
 Cahnman, W. J., 347  
 Cai cos Island, 300  
 Cailleux, André, 199  
 Cailleux, Yves, 356  
 Cairncross, A. K., ed., 173  
 Calcutta, India, 148  
 Caldas (Dept.), Colombia, 69, 131  
 Calder, Ritchie, 160, 240  
 Caldonazzo Lake, Italy, 281, 282  
 Caledonian Canal, Scotland, 216  
 Cal ef, Wesley, 11, 39  
 Calembert, L., 283  
 California. Agricultural Experiment Station. Division of Soils, 268  
 California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 337  
 California. University. Institute of East Asiatic Studies, 237  
 California, 9, 13, 40, 68, 98, 129, 130, 169, \*169, 211, 268, 306, 337, 355  
 California, Baja, 68, 130, 212  
 Callaghan, A. R., 191  
 Callaghan, James, 156  
 Callet, P., 341  
 Caloi, Pietro, 281  
 Calpin, G. H., ed., 145  
 Calton, W. E., 184  
 Calumet Area, Ind.-Ill., 264  
 Cambridge Bangweulu Expedition, 110  
 Camden, N. J., 207  
 Cameron, E. N., 127  
 Cameroons, 144, 174  
 Cameroons, British, 231  
 Cameroons, French. Service des Mines, 183  
 Cameroons, French, 109, 143, 183, 231, 284, 315, 348, \*349  
 Camm, G. L., 247  
 Campbell, A. A., 346  
 Campbell, Alexander, 142  
 Campbell, C. D., 40  
 Campbell Island, Pacific Ocean, 54  
 Campbell's Island, Ill., 66  
 Campeche, Bay of, Mexico, 65  
 Canada. Board on Geographical Names, 115  
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Experimental Farms Service, 332  
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 94, 205  
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Mines Branch, \*330  
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Northern Administration and Lands Branch, 258, 301  
 Canada. Dept. of Trade and Commerce, 8, 259  
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Division, 94, \*205  
 Canada. Geological Survey, \*301, \*330  
 Canada. Geological Survey, 205  
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, 94, 258  
 Canada. Royal Commission on the South Saskatchewan River Project, 258  
 Canada, 8, 36, 63-65, 91, 93, \*93, 94, 124-126, 163, 205, \*205, 209, 247, 257-259, \*259, 299, 300, 330, \*330, 331; Eastern, 9, 164, 206, 259, 301, 332; Western, 8, 163, 164, 205, 206, 301  
 Canadian Geographical Society, 63  
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 63, 81  
 Canal Zone - see Panama Canal Zone  
 Canals Frau, Salvador, 272  
 Canary Islands, 22, 142, 181, 282, 283  
 Cañas Montalva, Ramón, 55  
 Canberra, Australia, 27, 242  
 Cann, D. B., 332  
 Cantabria, Spain, 49  
 Canyes, M. S., 123  
 Canyon de Chelly National Monument, Ariz., 336  
 Cap Bon, Tunisia, 182  
 Cape Hatteras Seashore Recreational Area, N. C., 334  
 Cape Hay Harbor, N. J., 10



- Cape Peninsula, S. Africa, 78  
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 145, 234  
 Cape Region, Baja California, 212  
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 349  
 Cape Verde, Fr. W. Africa, 284  
 Capello, C. F., 21  
 Capistrano, P. M., 289  
 Capitola Area, Calif., 40  
 Capot-Rey, R., 143  
 Capra, Maria, 313  
 Capraia Island, Italy, 141  
 Caprarola, Italy, 161  
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 161  
 Carbonera, Cuba, 269  
 Caria, Turkey, 318  
 Caribbean Area, 86, 98, 130, 131, 170, 171, 307. See also America, Central; West Indies  
 Caribbean Commission, 307  
 Cariboo District, B. C., 258  
 Carl, Louis, 229  
 Carlson, D. W., 98  
 Carlson, F. A., 214  
 Carlson, L. A., 269  
 Carlyle, Margaret, ed., 273  
 Carnarvon, W. Australia, 191  
 Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, 67  
 Caro Lake, Argentina, 42  
 Caroe, Sir Olaf, 186  
 Carolina Bays, 304  
 Carpathian Mts., 346  
 Carpenter, H. M., ed., 92  
 Carpenter, R. H., 69  
 Carr, D. R., 196  
 Carreira, António, 183  
 Carreño, A. de la O., 130  
 Carruthers, J. N., 250  
 Carsola, A. J., 243, 244  
 Carter, C. E., comp., 67, 210  
 Carter, G. F., 197, 337  
 Carter, G. M., 25, 183  
 Carter, Jean, 173  
 Carter Basin Area, Nfld., 206  
 Carter Cave Area, Ky., 266  
 Carter County, Tenn., 97  
 Carton, P., 190  
 Carvalho, Eloísa de, 71  
 Carvalho, Juvenal de, 215  
 Cary, Joyce, 219  
 Casablanca, Morocco, 142  
 Casais, José, 41  
 Casais Montero, Adolfo, 123  
 Cascade Cave Area, Ky., 266  
 Caskel, Wernher, 186  
 Caspian Region, Russia, 280  
 Caspian Sea, 187, 286, 351  
 Cassiquiare River, Venezuela, 339  
 Casson, Lionel, 298  
 Castany, G., 283, 284  
 Castel dell'Alpi, Italy, 226  
 Castle, E. N., 167  
 Çatalca Region, Turkey, 145  
 Catalonia, Spain, 21, 75, 282  
 Catanduanes Island, Philippines, 289  
 Catán-Lil River, Argentina, 273  
 Cataract Canyon, Ariz., 306  
 Cater, F. W., jr., 306  
 Catroux, Georges, 17  
 Cauca, Colombia, 69  
 Cauca Valley, Colombia, 170, 171  
 Caucasus, Russia, 47, 75, \*185, 313  
 Causses, France, 342  
 Cauwelaert, F. van, 274  
 Cavaillé, Albert, 310  
 Cavallar, Vladimir, \*314  
 Ceará (State), Brazil, 214, 271  
 Cecioni, Enrico, 238  
 Cedar Hill Quadrangle, Tex., 305  
 Cederstrom, D. J., 41  
 Celebes, 290  
 Célérrier, Jean, 347  
 Central African Federation, 25  
 Central & Southern Florida Flood Control Project, 65, 127  
 Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corp., 64  
 Central Valley, Calif., 337  
 Centralia, Ill., 167  
 Centre d'Études de Politiques Étrangère, 283  
 Cercle de Géographes Liégeois, 135  
 Cestas, France, 175  
 Ceylon. Survey Dept., \*354  
 Ceylon, 111, 113, 148, 189, 190, 289, 354, \*354  
 Chabot, M. de, 72  
 Chaco County, N. Mex., 169  
 Chad Lake Area, Africa, 183, 231  
 Chai, Ch'u, 52  
 Chakravarti, R. N., 319  
 Challacombe, J. R., 169  
 Challenger (ship), 4, 198  
 Chalon, France, 136  
 Chamberlain, J. F., 161  
 Chamberlain, R. S., 99  
 Chambeshi River, N. Rhodesia, 110  
 Chambon, R., 232  
 Champagne, France, 218  
 Champion, H. G., 201  
 Champlain, Samuel de, 36  
 Chand, Mahesh, 59  
 Chandrasekhar, S., 89, 200, 353

- Chang, C. M., 287  
 Chang, Li, 112  
 Channel Islands, 134  
 Chanrion, F., 174  
 Chao, K.-C., 51  
 Chapin, Henry, 296-297  
 Chapin, S. L., 202  
 Chapman, C. A., 65  
 Chapman, F. R., 332  
 Chapman, F. S., 314  
 Chapman, L. J., 157  
 Chapman, V. J., 251  
 Chapman, W. D., 16  
 Charcot, Jean, 322  
 Chari area, Fr. Eq. Africa, 231  
 Charleroi, Belgium, 310  
 Charlesworth, J. C., ed., 235  
 Charnley, W., 36  
 Chatelain, Abel, 137  
 Chaterji, G. C., 147  
 Chatham, England, 309  
 Chatwin, C. P., 274  
 Chavante Indians, Brazil, 15  
 Chaves, Milciades, 14  
 Chebataroff, Jorge, 133, 157  
 Cheju Island, Korea, 286  
 Chélif Basin, Algeria, 283  
 Chen, C.-S., 80, 83, 130, 146, 159, 188, 237, 319, 338  
 Cher, France, 218  
 Chesapeake Bay, 38, 304  
 Chesneaux, Jean, 238  
 Chesterman, C. W., 68  
 Chevalier, Michel, 311  
 Chevalley, Gabriel, 238  
 Chevrier, Lionel, 37  
 Chew, H. C., 17  
 Cheyenne County, Kans., 128  
 Chhibber, H. L., 81, 111, 112  
 Chicago. University. Population Research and Training Center, 5, 10  
 Chicago, 32, 128, 209, 253  
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, 39  
 Chigoshole (tribe), Belgian Congo, 23  
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 338  
 Chile. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 172  
 Chile, 15, 42, 133, 171, 172, 215, 272, 339  
 Chileans in the Antarctic, 55  
 Chillón Valley, Peru, 271  
 China, 52, 61, 80, 112, 147, 189, 238, 287, 300, 319, 353  
 Chinese in Indonesia, 81; Sarawak, 148  
 Chingleput District, India, 53  
 Chiplonkar, G. W., 196, 248  
 Chisholm, E. O., 259  
 Chiuderi, Arrigo, 159  
 Cholley, A., 342  
 Choubert, Boris, 270  
 Choubert, G., 228  
 Choza Indians, Venezuela, 14  
 Christensen, N. O., 244  
 Christiansen, Tage, 74  
 Chu, Chiu-ying, 237  
 Chubb, Basil, 160  
 Chugach Eskimos, Alaska, 205  
 Chugoku Area, Japan, 237  
 Cibola, Seven Cities of, 70  
 Cicilia, Turkey, 318  
 Cinq Cerf Map Area, Nfld., 332  
 Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., 95  
 Citlaltepētēl, Mt. - see Orizaba, Mt.  
 Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., \*200  
 Clark, A. H., 61, 91, 161  
 Clark, F. Le G., 230  
 Clark, J. D., 142; ed., 145  
 Clark, L. F., 13  
 Clark, Leonard, 70, 319  
 Clark, Paul, 301  
 Clark, W. B., 98  
 Clarke, E. de C., 113  
 Clarke, Robert, 142  
 Claveau, Jacques, 37  
 Clay, Gervas, 110  
 Clayton, K. H., 216  
 Cleveland County, Okla., 335  
 Clevinger, W. R., 129  
 Cline, M. G., 33  
 Clipperton Island, 192  
 Cloet, R. L., 217  
 Cloppenburg, Germany, 219, 277  
 Cloud, P. E., 249  
 Coaldrake, J. E., 242  
 Coastal Engineering Conference, 1952, 250  
 Cochin, India, \*239  
 Cochin China, 197, 240  
 Cochrane, G. W., 355  
 Cohen, A., 14  
 Cohen, J. B., 112  
 Cohen, Marcel, 255  
 Cohen, Y. A., 170  
 Coignet, G. O., \*97  
 Coimbra, Portugal, 49  
 Cointat, Michel, 136  
 Coker, R. E., 325

- Cola Alberich, Julio, 22  
 Colamonico, Carmelo, 106  
 Colby, C. C., 89  
 Cold Spring Inlet, N. J., 10  
 Cold Springs Reservoir, Ore., 40  
 Cole, H. M., 185  
 Cole, R. C., 337  
 Coleman, A., 135, 136, 196  
 Coleman, J. W., 299  
 Cole son, Edward, 329  
 Colin, A., \*299  
 Collart, A., 233  
 Colles, Christopher, 203  
 Collette, B. J., 241  
 Collier, Adam, 71  
 Collier, F. S., 340  
 Collier, John, 211  
 Collier County, Fla., 166, 334  
 Collins, G. L., 125  
 Collins, H. B., 243, 258  
 Collot, Fr., 182  
 Colman, E. A., 3, 4, 9  
 Cologne, Germany, 176  
 Cologne coal field, Germany, 220  
 Colomb-Béchar, Algeria, 76, 283  
 Colombia. Instituto Colombiano de Antropología, 7  
 Colombia. Instituto Geográfico "Agustin Codazzi", \*69  
 Colombia, 14, 41, 69, \*69, 131, 170, 171, 213, 270, 295, 338, 339  
 Colombo Plan, 53, 81, 235, 354  
 Colonial Sugar Refining Co., 355  
 Colorado. Metal Mining Fund, 98  
 Colorado. State Geological Survey Board, 98  
 Colorado. State Planning Commission, \*169, \*267  
 Colorado, 40, 68, 98, 129, 168, \*169, 211, \*267, 306, 337  
 Colorado Indians, Ecuador, 307  
 Colorado Plateau Province, 168  
 Colquhoun, Iain, 309  
 Colqui, B. S., 133  
 Colson, Elizabeth, 110, 160  
 Colton, H. S., 68  
 Columbia Basin Project, 40  
 Columbia River, 128, 129, 168  
 Columbus, Christopher, 93, 256, 300  
 Colvin, Minna, 203  
 Colvin, Woolf, 203  
 Colvocoresses, A. P., 237  
 Combes, R., 72  
 Comer's Midden, Greenland, 244  
 Comisión Mixta Demarcadora de Límites Argentina-Bolivia, 308  
 Comité National du Kivu, \*144, \*232  
 Comité Spécial du Katanga, 316  
 Commissione Internazionale per l'Esplorazione Scientifica del Mare Mediterraneo, 250  
 Commonwealth Conference on Tropical and Subtropical Soils, 1948, 193  
 Companhia de Diamantes de Angola (Diamang), 23  
 Conant, F. F., 315  
 Concha M., Manuel, 42  
 Condroz, Belgium, 43, 135  
 Conférence Internationale des Africanistes de l'Ouest, 1953, 348  
 Conference on Mobility of Industry and Labor in U. S., 164  
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo  
 Congo, French, 183  
 Congo River and Basin, 142, 232, 348  
 Congonhas District, Brazil, 41  
 Congreso Nacional de Historia, 10th, Cuba, 269  
 Conklin, H. E., 261  
 Connecticut, 10, 95, \*95, 207, 261  
 Connell, Brian, tr., 245  
 Conrad, V., 261  
 Conroy, Hilary, 83  
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo...  
 Conservation Foundation, N. Y., 3, 4, 8, 58, 126, 307  
 Constance, Lake, 342, 343  
 Constantine Area, Algeria, 283  
 Container Corporation of America, \*7  
 Cook, R. C., 158, 165, 172, 317  
 Cook County, Minn., 11  
 Cook Islands, 28  
 Cooke, C. W., 304  
 Cooke, H. L., jr., \*202  
 Cooley, T. M., 195  
 Coolgardie, W. Australia, 149  
 Coon, C. S., 252, 328  
 Coon Rapids Dam, Iowa, 264, 305  
 Cooper, B., 24  
 Cooper, H. H., 334  
 Cooper, J. R., 332  
 Coorg, India, \*239  
 Copan, Honduras, 307  
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 257  
 Copper River, Alaska, 8  
 Copperbelt, N. Rhodesia, 25  
 Coppolani, Jean, 218  
 Corbel, Jean, 55, 216, 342  
 Corbin, Ky., 305  
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera



- Cordova, Alaska, 8  
 Corinth Canal, Greece, 106  
 Cork, Ireland, 216  
 Corn Belt, U. S., 64  
 Corner Brook Area, Nfld., 206  
 Cornet, A., 283  
 Cornwall, Brooke, 205  
 Cornwallis Island, Arctic, 163  
 Corrêa Filho, Virgílio, 300  
 Corsica, 218  
 Corte, A. E., 42, 272  
 Cortesão, Armando, 161, 202  
 Cory, H., 24  
 Cosenza, Italy, 227  
 Coshocton County, Ohio, 335  
 Cosma, Duilio, 323, 327  
 Costa, Georges, 311  
 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística, 269, 307  
 Costa Rica, 99, 269, \*269, 307, 338  
 Costain, T. B., 301  
 Cothorn, W. F., 29  
 Cotton, C. A., 87, 114, 294  
 Cotton Belt, U. S., 64  
 Coulter, J. W., 302  
 Council on Foreign Relations, 59  
 Councill, R. J., 304  
 Courcellette Area, Que., 332  
 Couserans, France, 311  
 Cowie, J. W., 55  
 Coyle, J. R., 270  
 Crabtree, S. J., ed., 169  
 Cracow, Poland, 105  
 Craig, R. W., 52  
 Crane, R. I., 111  
 Crary, A. P., 243  
 Crary, D. D., 234  
 Crawford, J. G., 241  
 Crawford, O. G. S., 143  
 Crawford County, Pa., 207  
 Creager, J. S., 65  
 Creighton, D. G., 300  
 Crema, Italy, 226  
 Crerar, A. D., 331  
 Crespi, Alberto, 48  
 Cressey, G. B., 139  
 Cressman, L. S., 40  
 Crete, 78, 180  
 Creutzburg, Nikolaus, 312  
 Crist, R. E., 170, 286  
 Cristóbal, Panama, 99  
 Critchfield, H. J., 355  
 Crittenden, C. V., 295  
 Crkvenčić, I., 225  
 Crone, G. R., 57, 61, \*298, 330  
 Cronin, Vincent, 282  
 Crookshank, H., 112  
 Crosby, O. S., 236  
 Crosby, R. B., 167  
 Croset, Paulette, 218  
 Crouse, N. M., 300  
 Crow, Duncan, 309  
 Crowe, P. R., 199  
 Cruz, Fr. Gaspar da, 61  
 Cruz, R. B. L. da, 70  
 Cuba, 99, 269, 307, 338  
 Cuban Tourist Commission, 99  
 Cubatão, Serra do, Brazil, 132  
 Cubbon, A. M., 274  
 Cullingford, C. H. D., ed., 325, 340  
 Culver, J. B., 1  
 Cumberland, K. B., 82, 149, 290  
 Cumberland, England, 101  
 Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, 115  
 Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 266  
 Cumberland River, Ky.-Tenn., 97  
 Cumper, G. E., 307  
 Cunningham, J. T., 333  
 Curaçao, N. W. I., 270  
 Curran, C. D., 127  
 Current Geographical Publications, 92  
 Currie, B. W., 301  
 Custer County, Mont., 210, 267  
 Cutler, H. C., 125  
 Cutshall, Alden, 190  
 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 264  
 Cuyama Valley, Calif., 268  
 Cuyuni River, British Guiana, 100  
 Cyprus, 26, 286, 346, 350  
 Czechoslovakia, 20, 75, 105, 140, \*140, 179, 224, 345, 346  
 Czekalski, Józef, 295  
 Czorsztyn, Poland, 346  
 Czybulka, Gerhard, \*257  
 Dabrowski, Adam, 20  
 Dacca, Pakistan, 52  
 Dacier, Michel, 220  
 Dacoglou, G. P., 346, 350  
 Dagenais, Pierre, 36, 163  
 Dahl, Sven, 279, 344  
 Dahomey, 23  
 Dahr, Lebanon, 286  
 Dainelli, Giotto, 24, 52  
 Dainelli, Giotto, 257, 329  
 Dakar, Senegal, 76, 284  
 Dakar-Niger railroad, 230  
 Dakin, S. B., 257  
 Dakota County, Minn., 208

- Dal River, Sweden, 222  
 Dale, A. G., 60, 97  
 Dale, I. R., 184  
 Dalecarlia, Sweden, 138  
 Dalefield, N. Z., 242  
 Dalías, Spain, 75  
 Dallas County, Tex., 305  
 Dalles, The, Ore., 128  
 Dalloni, M., 283  
 Dalmás, Herbert, 302  
 Dalmatia, 295  
 Dalstein, Werner, 343  
 Dalvesco, E., 356  
 Daly, C. F., 124  
 Damão, India, 239  
 Damas, H., 183, 285  
 Damascus, Syria, 286  
 Dames, T. W. G., 190  
 Damodar Valley, India, 81, 320  
 Damodar Valley Corporation, 320  
 Dancalia, Eritrea, 184  
 Dandekar, Kumudini, 148  
 Dandekar, V. M., 148  
 Dangerfield, Royden, 51  
 Daniel, Clifton, 345  
 Daniel, Hawthorne, 120  
 Daniell, Forrest, 96  
 Danish Central Asia Expedition, 3rd, 352  
 Danish Deep-Sea Expedition, 251  
 Danish East Greenland Expedition, 1947-54, 55, 150, 151, 356  
 Danmarks Fjord, Greenland, 55  
 Dannevirke Subdivision, N. Z., 114  
 Danube-Black Sea Canal, 346  
 Danube River and Valley, 47, 179  
 D'Aragona, G. G., 106  
 Darby, H. C., 204, 216, 274; ed., 202, 216  
 Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 24  
 Darfur Province, A.-E. Sudan, 230  
 Dargent, J. L., 72  
 Darién, Panama, 269  
 Darkenvald, G. G., 158  
 Darkot, Besim, 235  
 Darling, F. F., 8  
 Darling Downs, Queensland, 191  
 Darmstadt, Germany, 220  
 Darnley Bay, Canada, 125  
 Darwin, C. G., 157  
 Darwin, Australia, 290  
 Dauphiné Area, France, 311  
 Daus, F. A., 133  
 Dautry, M., 103  
 Davidson, A. T., 331  
 Davidson, Basil, ed., 230  
 Davidson, D. F., 283  
 Davidson, George, 203  
 Davidson, R. D., 9  
 Davies, Arthur, 256  
 Davies, C. C., 189  
 Davies, Ivor, 16  
 Davies, K. A., 50  
 Davis, C. H., 85, 89, 290  
 Davis, F. F., 169  
 Davis, H. L., 128  
 Davis, J. S., 37  
 Davis, John, 331  
 Davis, Kingsley, 200  
 Davis, W. M., 153  
 Day, C. A., 127  
 Day, J. H., 78, 145  
 Dayal, P., 320  
 Deacon, G. E. R., 156, 173, 216  
 Dean, W. G., 163  
 Debelmas, J., 137  
 Debenham, Frank, 25, 124, 291  
 Debenham, Frank, 110  
 Debenham Cut, N. Rhodesia, 109  
 De Borhegyi, S. F., 211  
 De Camp, L. S., 123  
 Decary, Raymond, 317  
 Dee, John, 6  
 Defant, Albert, 115  
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 100  
 Defos de Rau, Jean, 145  
 Dégallier, R., 283  
 De Geer, E. H., 248  
 Degraeve, A., 23  
 Degras, Jane, tr., 244  
 Deighton, H. S., 207  
 Deily, E. A., 27  
 Delaware, 304  
 Delaware River and Valley, 165, 207, 261, 304  
 Deleau, P., 283  
 De Leeuw, Hendrik, 314  
 Delgado Hernandez, Felipe, 130  
 Delhi, India, 147, \*239  
 Delmer, A., 43  
 Demauny, Denyse, tr., 243  
 Demauny, Erik, tr., 243  
 Demavend, Mt., Persia, 236  
 Dembowski, Jan, 313  
 Denizet, Raymond, 142  
 Denizot, Georges, 311  
 Denman, Earl, 319  
 Denmark. Economic Secretariat, 279  
 Denmark. Geodetic Institute, \*19, \*221  
 Denmark. Greenland Dept. - See Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse

- Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse, 150  
Denmark. Grønlandskommissionen, 54  
Denmark. Ministry of Social Affairs, 221  
Denmark, \*19, 46, 74, 177, 202, 222, 278, 279, 312  
Denolf, P., 316  
Denton County, Tex., 97  
Depage, H., 257  
Derbyshire, England, 274  
Dermigny, Louis, 349  
Derrick, P. E., Ltd., \*274  
Dervenn, Claude, 181  
Desai, B. N., 288  
Deschênes, Henry, 102, 174  
Deshmukh, P. S., 52  
Deshpande, C. D., 247  
Desio, Ardito, 146  
De Soto County, Miss., 305  
Despois, Jean, 22  
Despont, J., \*298  
Destombes, Marcel, 300  
Destor, Que., 332  
De Swardt, A. M. J., 231  
Deutsche Institut für Länderkunde,  
123  
Devauges, Roland, 269  
Deventer, Jacob van, 298  
Devignat, R., 49  
Devon, England, 274  
Devroey, E. J., 232, 285  
Dewan, M. L., 81  
Dexter, R. W., 206  
Dey, A. K., 320  
Dhami, S. S., 239  
Dharwar, India, 288  
Dhauligiri, Mt., Himalayas, 189, 238, 352  
Dhir, R. D., 288  
Dhofar, Arabia, 111  
Diaz, E. L., 133  
Diaz Vial, Carlos, 192  
Dibblee, T. W., 68  
Dibese (tribe), Belgian Congo, 316  
Dickes, E. W., tr., 202  
Dickinson, H. R., 242  
Dickinson, R. L., 141  
Diégués Junior, Manuel, 132  
Diehl, J. C., 341  
Dierickx, C. W., 99  
Dietrich, Günter, 19  
Dietrich, R. V., 165, 208, 262  
Dietrich, T. S., 127, 263  
Dietrich, S. deR., 96  
Dietz, R. S., 28, 291  
Dimond, Stanley, 161  
Dineley, D. L., 291  
Dines, H. G., 309  
Dingman, R. J., 303  
Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-  
Utah, 129, 168  
Dinsmore, R. P., 244  
Diolé, Philippe, 156  
Dion, R., 328  
Dionisia, Argentina, 133  
Disko, Greenland, 356  
District of Columbia - see Washington, D. C.  
Dittert, René, 238  
Diu, India, 239  
Dix, W. S., 196, 206  
Dixey, F., 77, 155  
Dixon, W. A., 126  
Djava-Barat, Java, \*241  
Djava-Tengah, Java, \*241  
Djava-Timur, Java, \*241  
Djebel Ansarieh, Syria, 51  
Djurdjura Mts., Algeria, 283  
Djuric, Branko, 140  
Dmitrieva, N. G., 249  
Dobby, E. H. G., 53  
Dobrowolska, Maria, 91  
Dobruja, Bulgaria, 314  
Dobson, E. B., 144  
Doi, Senkichi, 237  
Dokuchaev, V. V., 162  
Dolgoplov, K. V., 178  
Dollimore, E. S., comp., 149  
Dolomite Mts., 75, 281  
Domergue, C., 284  
Domeyko, Ignacio, 203  
Domingues, A. J. P., 70  
Dominguez del Amo, Calif., 13  
Dominica, B. W. I., 131  
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística, 13  
Dominican Republic, 13, 41, 338  
Domodossola, Italy, 21  
Don River, Scotland, 309  
Donà, Ferdinando, 281  
Dondero, G. A., 37  
Donges, France, 17  
Donin, R. K., 313  
Donkin, R. A., 142  
Dons, J. A., \*138  
Doodson, A. T., 199  
Dora Lake, Alaska, 93  
Dörbeck, Friedrich, 237  
Dordick, I. L., 296  
Doryvalski, Mieczysław, 2  
Dost, H., 349  
Douglas, J. S., 120



- Douglas, H. C. V., 63  
 Douglas County, Nev., 267  
 Douglas Reservoir Area, Tenn., 266, 335  
 Douro River, 227  
 Dover District, Tasmania, 27  
 Dow, R., 216  
 Downes, R. G., 242  
 Doyle, Karin, 288  
 Dozier, E. P., 336  
 Dragon, R. G., 68  
 Dranses du Chablais, France, 218  
 Draper, L., 278  
 Dresch, J., 228  
 Drescher, W. J., 38  
 Drouhin, G., 58  
 Druet, R., 316  
 Drummond, R. N., 63  
 Druze community, Israel, 236  
 Dubois, J., 348  
 Dubourdieu, G., 283  
 Duchemin, Ph., 311  
 Duckworth, F. S., 199, 200  
 Duero River - see Douro River  
 Dugain, F., 28  
 Duggan, W. C., 241  
 Dugrand, Raymond, 103  
 Dujardin, Louis, 341  
 Du Jonchay, Ivan, 22  
 Dukić, Dušan, 47  
 Duman, Maximilian, 301  
 Dumont, René, 219  
 Dunbar, M. J., 115, 251  
 Dunham, K. C., 42  
 Dunn, R. P., 110  
 Duparquet, Que., 332  
 Dupeyrat, André, 243  
 Dupieux, Paul, 310  
 Duplan, L., 283  
 Dupouy, Walter, 14, 158  
 Dupuy, Michel, 153  
 Durand, J., 76  
 Durand, J. D., 158  
 Durand, Loyal, 195, 203  
 Durand Delga, M., 283  
 Durban, Natal, 185  
 Durham University Iceland Expedition, 1948, 177  
 Durif, Georges, 218  
 Durum, W. H., 128  
 Dury, Andrew, \*309  
 Dury, G., ed., 312  
 Dury, G. H., 71, 118  
 Dussart, F., 103  
 Düsseldorf, Germany, 278  
 Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch  
 Dutilly, Arthème, 301  
 Duvdevani, S., 79  
 Dyer, C. L., 13  
 Dyer, D. R., 338  
 Dyer, G. B., 13  
 Dylik, Jan, 2, 139, 154, 178  
 Dylikowa, Anna, 3  
 Dyson, Alice, 341  
 Dzerdzeevskii, B. L., 280  
 Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 121  
 Eakin, T. E., 267  
 Eardley, A. J., 162  
 Eardley, C. H., 114  
 East Anglia, 274  
 East Indies - see Indonesia  
 East Lothian County, Scotland, 16  
 East Moline, Ill., 66  
 East Prussia, 343  
 East Texas Chamber of Commerce, 265  
 Easter Islands, 115, 192  
 Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Project, Canada, 125  
 Eastman, Max, 327  
 Eastman, R. M., 165  
 Eastphalia, Germany, 343  
 Eaton, J. W., 209  
 EBASCO Services, Inc., 167  
 Eber, L. E., 88  
 Ebers, Edith, 311  
 Ebner, M. J., 297  
 Eboué, Félix, 204  
 Ebro River, Spain, 181  
 Ebstorf world map, 256  
 Eckstein, Alexander, 353  
 Economist Intelligence Unit, \*200  
 Ecuador, 100, 132, 171, 307, 339  
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 72  
 Edmonds, Hubert, 220  
 Edmunds, F. H., 274, 309  
 Edwards, K. C., 16, 102, 173, 274  
 Edwards, Trystan, 323  
 Edwards, Wilfrid, 42, 309  
 Eel River Valley, Calif., 68  
 Efon, Nigeria, 231  
 Egeler, C. G., 100  
 Eggeling, Heinrich, 277  
 Egler, E. G., 70, 133  
 Egli, E., 342  
 Egypt. Dept. de la Statistique Générale et du Recensement, 348  
 Egypt. Ministry of Finance and Economy. Statistical Dept., 22  
 Egypt, 22, 76, 108, 143, 230, 284, 348  
 Egypt, Ill., 128

- Ehrenzweig, Anton, tr., 319  
 Eichelberg, Marc, 238  
 Eickstedt, Egon, 189  
 Eijk, J. J. van der, 14, 70  
 Einarsson, Hermann, 28  
 Einarsson, Trausti, 197  
 Eire - see Ireland  
 Eisenhower, M. S., 13  
 Eisenstadt, S. N., 5  
 Ekern, P. C., 157  
 Ekornes, K. B., 221  
 Ekvall, R. B., 238  
 Ekwall, Eilert, 341  
 Elahi, M. K., 110, 288  
 Elatina glaciation, Australia, 114  
 Elba Island, Italy, 346  
 Elbe River, Germany, 18, 44, 138, 176, 312  
 El Golaa, Tunisia, 229  
 Elgon Mt., E. Africa, 50  
 Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Elizabeth Peak, Ruwenzori Mts., 184  
 Elkaer-Hansen, Niels, 221  
 Elkins, T. H., 220  
 Elkton Area, Va., 65  
 Ellenberg, Heinz, \*220, 252, 276  
 Ellesmere Island, 243  
 Elliott, F. E., 32, 87  
 Elliott Bay, Wash., 97  
 Ellis, C. B., 58  
 Ellis County, Tex., 305  
 Elmira Area, N. Y., 261  
 Elson, J. A., 62  
 Ely, Edward, 85  
 Ely, W. W., 165  
 Emerick, Richard, 306  
 Emerson, W. C., 304  
 Emery, S. A., 85  
 Emilia, Italy, 48  
 Emmett, E. T., 82  
 Enckell, Carl, 161  
 Engelbert, E. A., 293  
 Engineering Foundation. Council on Wave Research, 250  
 England, 6, 16, 17, 42, 72, 101, 123, 134, 135, 173, 216, 217, 199, 202, 274, 309, \*309, 310, \*340, 341  
 English Channel, 101, 310  
 Enjalbert, Henri, 103  
 Enkola, Kurt, 223  
 Ephesus, Greece, 286  
 Epirus, Greece, 281  
 Ege, Greenland, 356  
 Erasmo, Bahía, Chile, 215  
 Erebus (ship), 291  
 Erentöz, Cahit, 145  
 Erice, Sicily, 107  
 Ericksen, E. G., 121, 123  
 Ericksen, G. E., 213  
 Erie, Lake, 9, 12, 37, 94  
 Erie Canal, N. Y., 165  
 Erie, Pa., 10, 262  
 Eriksberg, Sweden, 74  
 Eriksson, G. A., 45  
 Erinc, Sirri, 79, 224, 235  
 Eritrea, 24, 184, 233, 349  
 Erskine, J. S., 94  
 Escaut, Belgium, 135  
 Eschweiler, Germany, 220  
 Eskimo place names, Labrador, 125  
 Eskimos, Alaska, 8, 205; Greenland, 151. See also Angmagssalik; Chugach; Nunamiut  
 Estep, Raymond, 168  
 Esteves de Sousa, A., 25  
 Estonia, 223, \*223, 313  
 Etawah pilot project, India, 27  
 Etherton, P. T., 117  
 Ethiopia, 24, 50, 142, 144, 184, 233, 285  
 Eurasia, \*71, 172  
 Eurasians in Indonesia, 241  
 Europe, 6, 16, 42, 71, \*71, 78, 101, 122, 123, 134, 172, \*172, 200, 215, 273, 299, 308, 309, \*309, 340  
 Europe, Central, 47, 137, 175, 273, 311, 312, \*312  
 Europe, Council of. Secretariat-General, 16  
 Europe, Eastern, 19, 224  
 Europe, Northern, 161  
 Europe, Southeastern, 47, 106, 140, 179, 180, 280, 281, 346. See also Balkans  
 Europe, Southern, 101  
 Europe, Western, 43, 273  
 Eva Perón Province, Argentina, 215  
 Evans, R. C., 52, 188, 352  
 Evatt, H. V., 123  
 Everest, Mt., 26, 52, 80, 147, 180, 198, 238, 288, 319, 352  
 Everglades, Fla., 263, 304  
 Ewers, J. K., 54, 241  
 Ewing, Maurice, 69, 206  
 Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire Belge, 1951, 103  
 Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire, Champagne et Lorraine, 1953, 218

Extremadura, Spain, 141  
 Eyck, F. G., 102  
 Eyles, V. A., 204  
 Eyre County, S. Australia, 114  
 Eyre, Lake, S. Australia, 114  
 Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia, 114  
 Eyssautier, L., 229

Fa Hien, 123  
Faas, F. J., 220  
 Faber, Dorothea, 44  
 Fabian Colonial Bureau, 50  
 Faeroe Islands, 45, 221  
 Faharetana, Madagascar, 78  
 Fahle, R. S., 170  
 Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc., 195  
Fairgrieve, James, 7  
Faissol, Speridião, 70, 132, 214  
 Fajgelj, Vlado, 225  
 Falabrino, G. L., 282  
 Falardeau, J. C., ed., 259  
 Falkland Islands, 15, 55, 134,  
     273, 340  
 Fall, B. B., 289  
 Fall River, Mass., 333  
 Fallingbistel, Germany, 104, 137  
 Famatina, Sierra de, Argentina, 15  
 Fàntoli, Amilcare, 108, 230  
 Far East, 6, 63, 78, 79, 110, \*185,  
     235, 240, 254, 317, 318, 328  
 Far Eastern Association, 237  
 Far-Eastern Prehistory Congress,  
     1953, 245  
 Farley, A. L., 331  
 Farley, Rawle, 171  
 Farmer, Hugh, 180  
 Farmer, B. H., 148, 189  
 Farnsworth, C. H., 42  
Farquhar, F. P., 257  
Farrell, B. H., 242  
 Farrington, A., 173  
 Faucher, Albert, 259  
 Faure, J., 348  
 Faure-ihuret, Anne, 183  
 Fay, C. R., 9  
 Fearnside, K., 159  
 Féchoz, Je nette, 44  
 Federal District, Brazil - see  
     Brazil. Distrito Federal  
 Federal Reserve Bank of San Fran-  
     cisco, 169  
 Federovich, B. A., 324  
 Fedorov, P. V., 187  
 Feer, M. C., 80  
 Fehrenbacher, J. B., 167  
 Feierabend, Ladislav, 20

Feio, Mariano, 180  
 Feis, Herbert, 90  
 Feiss, Carl, 260  
 Fel, A., 342  
 Fellner, C. de, 235  
 Fellows, P. A., 184  
 Fels, Edwin, 196, 200  
 Feltre, Italy, 281  
 Fénelon, Paul, 119  
 Fennell, E. J., 302  
 Fenner, Charles, 114  
 Fernessy, E., 153  
 Fentem, A. D., 1  
 Fenton, E. W., \*340  
 Fenton, J. E., \*340  
 Féral, F., 311  
 Ferenc, Fodor, 179  
 Ferguson, D. S., 148  
Fernández del Castillo, Francisco,  
     336  
 Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 271  
 Fernau, F. W., 202  
 Ferrán, Bernardo, 131  
 Ferrar, A. M., 136  
 Ferreira, Vierira, 91, 92  
 Ferro, Gaetano, 140  
 Fettke, C. R., 303  
 Feuer, Reeshon, 65  
 Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 291  
 Fezer, Fritz, 103  
 Fezzan, Libya, 284  
 Fickeler, Paul, 104  
 Field, Henry, 41, 47  
 Field, N. C., 286  
 Field, W. O., 205  
 Figueroa, M. C., 130  
 Fiji Islands, 192, 291, 321, 355  
 Fijk, J. J. van der, 69  
 Filipini, G. S., 137  
 Filliol, Jean, 43  
Filson, John, 299  
Finch, R. H., 83  
 Finck, Edmond, 218  
 Finland. Finnish State Commission  
     (1949-1951), 223  
 Finland. Ministry of Social Affairs,  
     221  
 Finland, 19, 46, 73, \*73, 74, 138,  
     177, 222, 223, 278, 279, 344  
 Finnell, H. H., 209  
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 103, 140  
 Fiordland, New Zealand, 28, 290  
 Fiori, Innocenzo, 282  
 Firestone, O. J., 8, 259  
Firestone Tire and Rubber Company,  
     90



- Fischer, Gerhard, 280  
 Fischer, H. R., 177  
 Fischer, Ludolf, 351  
 Fisher, C. A., 318  
 Fitch, Ralph, 160  
 Fitschy, P., 217  
 Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 171, 291  
 Fitzgerald, L., 290  
 Fitzgibbon, R. H., 215  
 Fitzpatrick, E. A., 82  
 Fitz Roy Mt., Argentina, 172  
 Fiza, R. K., 186  
 Flandrin, J., 283  
 Flattop Site, Ariz., 267  
 Fleisher, E. W., 302, 312  
 Fleming, C. A., 114  
 Fleming, J. A., 95  
 Fleming, Roscoe, 325  
 Flemish maps, 160  
 Fletcher, Stanwell, 80  
 Fletcher's Ice Island, Arctic, 243  
 Fleure, H. J., 7, 16, 93  
 Fleuriot, G., 218  
 Fleury-Cuello, Eduardo, 270  
 Flinders Ranges, S. Australia, 82  
 Flint, H. J., \*39  
 Flint, R. F., 33  
 Flohn, Hermann, 3, 4, 175  
 Flora, S. D., 94  
 Flores, Edmundo, 214  
 Flores Silva, Eusebio, 42  
 Florida. Forest Service, 263  
 Florida. State Board of Conservation. Div. of Water Survey and Research, 65, 304  
 Florida, 9, 65, \*65, 96, 127, 156, 166, 263, 270, 304, 334  
 Flornoy, Bertrand, 213  
 Fobes, C. B., 10  
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 15, 51, 255  
 Fohrman, H. H., 252  
 Foldex, Ltd., \*346  
 Foley, F. C., 38  
 Foley, J. C., 354  
 Follot, J., 283  
 Foncin, Hyriem, 44  
 Fondi, Mario, 48  
 Fontboté, J. M., 181  
 Forat, Robert, 311  
 Forbes, Allan, 165  
 Ford, Edgar, 62  
 Ford, J. A., 213  
 Forero, M. J., 69, 131  
 Formentera, Balearic Islands, 142  
 Formosa. Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, 237  
 Formosa. Provincial Information Office, 287  
 Formosa, 52, 80, 111, 146, 188, 237, 287, \*287, 319  
 Fortier, Y. O., 321  
 Fosberg, F. R., 243  
 Foscue, E. J., 163  
 Foshag, W. F., 212  
 Foskett, Alan, 149, 321  
 Foskett, R. A., 241  
 Foster, Alice, 89  
 Foster, G. J., 293, 299  
 Fouarge, Joseph, 49  
 Fouqué dome, Greece, 47  
 Fourmarier, P., 248  
 Fournier, F., 201  
 Fouta Djallon, Fr. W. Africa, 143  
 Fox, J. P., 28  
 Fraenkels Land, Greenland, 151  
 France. Centre de Recherches Sahariennes, \*76  
 France. Comité National de Géodésie et Géophysique, 217  
 France. Comité National de Géographie, \*17  
 France. Conseil Supérieur de Recherches Sociologiques Outre-mer, 76  
 France. Haut Commissariat de France en Indochine. Service Météorologique, 190  
 France. Institut Géographique National, \*41, \*86, \*136, 217  
 France. Institut Géographique National, 174  
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 75, 132, 275  
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, 142-144, 150, 213  
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-mer. Office de la Recherche Scientifique Outre-mer, 72, 174, 217, 228, 284  
 France. Présidence du Conseil. Direction de la Documentation, \*298, \*315, \*349  
 France. Prime Minister, 108, 182  
 France. Service de la Carte Géologique de l'Algérie, 76  
 France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 101  
 France, 17, \*17, 43, \*43, 44, 72, 102, 103, 136, \*136, 137, 174, 175, 200, 202, 217, 219, 273, 275, 310, 311, \*329, 341, \*341, 342, 347

- Franceville, Gabon, 77  
 Franche-Comté, France, 342  
 Franco-Venezuelan Orinoco Expedition, 41  
 Frankcom, C. E. N., 325  
 Frankenstein, Carl, ed., 286  
 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 176  
 Fränkl, Erdhart, 150  
 Franklin County, Mo., 264  
 Fraser, A. J., 27  
 Fraser, D. M., 92  
 Fraser, Sir Ronald, 211  
 Frauenberger, Walter, 80, 352  
 Frederick, J. T., 96  
 Freducci family, 161  
 Free Europe Committee, 224  
 Freeman, O. W., 336; ed., 168  
 Freeman, T. W., 173, 309  
 Freiburg, Germany, 312  
 Freilkin, Z. G., 186  
 Freitag, Erika, 291  
 French Embassy Cultural Div., N. Y., 218  
 French Embassy Press and Information Div., N. Y., 310  
 French Empire, \*329, \*341  
 French Expedition to Tibesti, Congo and Ethiopia, 142  
 French in Asia, 235; Canada, 301  
 French Guiana - see Guiana, French  
 French Indochina - see Indochina; Viet-Linh; Viet-Nam  
 French Polar Expeditions. Missions Paul-Emile Victor, 356, 357  
 Frenzel, Konrad, 242  
 Fresno County, Calif., 40, 268  
 Fretz, J. W., 100  
 Freuchen, Peter, 321  
 Freund, Virginia, ed., 6  
 Friberg, Nils, 138  
 Friede, Juan, 93, 204  
 Friesland, Germany, 73  
 Friis, H. R., 7  
 Frijtag Drabbe, C. A. J. von, 85  
 Frisian Islands, Denmark, 46  
 Fristrup, Børge, 54, 291  
 Frödin, Gustaf, 279  
 Frödin, John, 171  
 Froelich, J.-C., 348  
 Froidevaux, Henri, 315  
 Frosch, R. A., 291  
 Frost, R. E., 1, 3, 31  
 Fryde, M. H., 20  
 Frye, J. C., 119, 209  
 Frykholm, Lars, 201  
 Fucino, Italy, 21  
 Fuechsel, C. F., 293  
 Fuglister, F. C., 245  
 Fujiwhara, Sakuhei, 287  
 Fuller, G. J., 217  
 Fulton, Z. M. K., 11  
 Funderburk, R. S., 40  
 Furlan, Danilo, 225  
 Furon, Raymond, 88, 350  
 Fuster Casas, J. M., 231  
 Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 77, 315, 349  
 Gabriel, Alfons, 26, 257  
 Gabriel, V. G., 87  
 Gachon, Lucien, 43, 136, 140, 218, 226  
 Gachot, R., 14  
 Gadbois, Pierre, 206  
 Gadkary, D. A., 239  
 Gaebelin, F. E., 212  
 Gaisseau, P.-D., 315  
 Galathea (ship), 251  
 Galibert, Gérard, 314  
 Gallais, Jean, 284  
 Gallant, N. M., 14  
 Gallouédec, L., \*329  
 Galloway, Scotland, 216  
 Galon, Rajmund, 20, 313  
 Gal Oya Project, Ceylon, 113, 190  
 Gal'tsov, A. P., 326  
 Galveston Bay, Texas, 265  
 Galveston County, Texas, 265  
 Galveston Island, Texas, 12  
 Gambia, 284  
 Gamble, S. D., 112  
 Gammouda Region, Tunisia, 202  
 Gams, Helmut, 86  
 Ganathan, V. S., 247  
 Gándara B., Jorge, 244  
 Gane, P. G., 185  
 Gangstad, E. O., 263  
 Garcés, V. G., 68  
 García Fernández, Jesús, 49  
 García y Bellido, A., 255  
 Gard (Dept.), France, 137  
 Garda, Italy, 106  
 Gardi, René, 144, 231  
 Gardner, E. S., 338  
 Gardner, Gérard, 63  
 Gardner, R. A., 211  
 Garenc, Mlle. Paule, 17  
 Garland, G. D., 7, 94  
 Garner, D. H., 82  
 Garnett, Olive, 247  
 Garonne River, France, 103, 174, 310, 311  
 Garrett County, Md., 208

- Garwood, Vaughan, ed., 67  
 Gary, H. C., 6  
 Garzok, Tibet, 52  
 Gaskell, T. F., 4, 198  
 Gaskill, G. E., comp., 317  
 Gaspé Peninsula, Que., 332  
 Gasquet Quadrangle, Calif.-Ore., 306  
 Gates, R. H., 261  
 Gatland, K. W., 57  
 Gaudio, Attilio, 50, 230, 282  
 Gaussen, H., 34  
 Gayet, Georges, 315  
 Gaynor, Frank, 255  
 Gebauer, Paul, 183  
 Geddes, Arthur, 8  
 Geddes, Patrick, 93  
 Gee, E. R., 319  
 Gehl, Otto, 44  
 Geiger, P. F., 70  
 Geiger, R., \*251  
 Geijer, Per, 327  
 Gelfand, Lawrence, 36  
 Gelling, Margaret, 42, 101  
 General Drafting Company, 302  
 Genoa, Italy, 106  
 Gentili, Joseph, 190, 191, 241, 290  
 Geodéziai és Kartográfiai Intézet, 161  
 Geographical Association, 16  
 Geographische Gesellschaft Würzburg, 62  
 Geological Society of America, 60, 90, 248  
 Georgalas, G. C., 47  
 George, E. J., 40  
 George, Pierre, 5, 35, 89, 105, 297, 299  
 Georgi, Johannes, 257, 291  
 Georgia. State Highway Dept., \*166  
 Georgia, 11, 38, 96, 165, 166, \*166, 262, 334  
 Georgian maps, 161  
 Georgii, Walter, 272  
 German Antarctic Expedition, 1938/39, 115  
 German-Austrian Willy-Merkel-Gedächtnis Expedition, 1953, 189  
 Germans in Italy, 75, 141; Polar Regions, 257  
 Germany. Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, \*220  
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 219, \*312  
 Germany. Amtliche Anstalt für Kartographie und Kartendruck, \*276  
 Germany. Bundesanstalt für Forst und Holzwirtschaft, \*224, \*241  
 Germany. Bundesminister für Verkehr. Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung, 219  
 Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 44, 73, 103, 104, 176  
 Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 176, 276  
 Germany. Statistisches Bundesamt, 103  
 Germany, 18, 19, 44, 45, 73, 102-104, 137, 138, 174-176, 196, 219, 220, \*220, 221, 276, \*276, 277, \*277, 278, 280, 311, 312, \*312, 343  
 Gerona, Spain, 181  
 Gerould, A. C., 92  
 Gervais, S., 124  
 Gervis, Pearce, 143  
 Gestisstadavatn, Iceland, 45  
 Gettys, William, 11  
 Gezira Scheme, A.-E. Sudan, 108, 230  
 Gheerbrant, Alain, 171  
 Ghilain, J., 50  
 Ghose, S. K., 81  
 Giannini, Amedeo, 28, 45, 236, 237, 354  
 Giannitrapani, Luigi, 18  
 Gibbon, Monk, 47  
 Gibbons, A. D., 150  
 Gibbs, H. S., 150  
 Gibert, André, 218  
 Gibraltar, 181  
 Gibson, J. S., 262  
 Gibson, W. J., 72  
 Giddings, J. L., 192, 312  
 Gierloff-Emden, H.-G., 18, 32  
 Gil Munilla, Ladislao, 13  
 Gil Munilla, Octavio, 172  
 Gilbert, E. W., 217  
 Gilbert Islands, 243  
 Gilchrist, Bruce, 157  
 Gilead, M., 236, 350  
 Gilkey, A. K., 93  
 Gilliard, E. T., 114  
 Gillon, G., 109  
 Gilmore, H. W., 158, 159  
 Gilmour, G. P., ed., 300  
 Gilmour, S. C., 297  
 Gimbi, Belgian Congo, 316  
 Ginsburg, N. S., 52  
 Giovanelli, J., 115  
 Girard, Barrère et Thomas, \*43, \*172, \*185



- Girolami, Mario, 200  
 Gironcourt, Georges, 35  
 Giuba, Somaliland, 184  
 Glaçon, J., 283  
 Gladwin, Thomas, 114  
 Glangeaud, L., 283  
 Glasgow, Ky., 305  
 Glasgow, Scotland, 216  
 Glasgow University, 173  
 Gloucestershire, England, 216  
 Glover, Sir H. H., 22, 228, 234  
 Glubin, R. I., 98, 100  
 Goa, India, 239  
 Gobbato, Celeste, 171  
 Godlund, Sven, 312  
 Godske, C. L., 138  
 Godwin-Austen, Lt., 52, 238, 268, 352  
 Goff, F. R., 7  
 Goff, J. H., 262, 334  
 Göhre, K., 120  
 Goiás (State), Brazil, 132, 214, 271  
 Goitein, S. D., 202  
 Gold, R. N., 305  
 Gold Beach, Oreg., 67  
 Gold Coast. Ministry of Finance, 108  
 Gold Coast, 23, 108, 183, 231, 284  
 Goldberg, Harvey, 218  
 Goldberger, Josef, 179  
 Golden, Colo., 68  
 Golding, E. W., 60  
 Goldston, E. F., 11, 96, 334  
 Gomes e Sousa, A. de F., 234  
 Gonzalez Gorrondona, J. J., 131  
 González Mella, Raúl, 42  
 Gooch, W. L., 113  
 Good, Ronald, 251  
 Goodall, George, ed., \*7  
 Goodman, L. C., ed., 93  
 Goodrich, Carter, 100  
 Goodwin, A. J. H., 78  
 Goodwin Sands, England, 217  
 Goodyear, J., 134  
 Gordon, Robert, 76  
 Goris, J.-A., ed., 232  
 Goriška Brda, Yugoslavia, 280  
 Gorizia, Italy, 282  
 Gorrie, R. M., 320  
 Gortsev, V. I., 189  
 Gothan, Walther, 273  
 Gottis, C., 283, 284  
 Gottmann, Jean, 215  
 Gottschalk, C. M., tr., 249  
 Götzinger, G., 257  
 Gougenheim, André, 86, 293  
 Gough, Mary, 318  
 Goulburn Valley, Australia, 54  
 Gould, L. M., 204, 208  
 Gourinard, Y., 283  
 Gourou, Pierre, 23, 144, 316, \*341  
 \*Gouveia, D. H. G., 349  
 Grace, H. T., 302  
 Graenavatn, Iceland, 45  
 Graham, R. B., 332  
 Graham County, N. C., 11  
 Gran Pajonal, Peru, 70  
 Grand Banks, 244  
 Grand Mesa, Colo., 40  
 Grandet, Claude, 175  
 Grandy, J. F., 37  
 Grange, L. I., 28  
 Granqvist, Gunnar, 223  
 Grant, C. H. B., 24  
 Grantham, D. R., 349  
 Granville, France, 218  
 Grappa Mt., Italy, 107  
 Graves, Kathleen, 191  
 Graves, R. W., 265  
 Graves, Richard, tr., 80  
 Gray, N. M., 149  
 Graz, Austria, 224  
 Gt. Brit. Admiralty, Hydrographic Dept., 286  
 Gt. Brit. Agricultural Research Council. Soil Survey Research Board, 16  
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 35  
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 309  
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 98, 183, 233, 234  
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry, 107  
 Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Relations Office, 234  
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Health for Scotland, \*340  
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Colonial Surveys, \*170, \*182  
 Gt. Brit. Foreign Office. Research Dept. Antarctic Place-Names Committee, 55  
 Gt. Brit. Geological Survey and Museum, 274  
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 134  
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 273  
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Education. Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), 72

- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Scottish Office, 101
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Transport. Committee on the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 33, 156, 296
- Gt. Brit. National Institute of Oceanography, 115, 120
- Gt. Brit. National Institute of Oceanography, 173, 216
- Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, \*340
- Gt. Brit. Parliament. Report of the Departmental Committee on Coastal Flooding, 340
- Gt. Brit. Privy Council, 297
- Gt. Brit. War Office. General Staff. Geographical Section, \*105, \*177
- Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland; Ireland, Northern; Scotland; Wales
- Great Lakes, 9, 37, 64, 94, 164, 301, 332
- Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway, 37, 126, 206, 332
- Great Plains, U. S., 40, 67, 209
- Great Smoky Mts., 208
- Grebstad, Svein, 279
- Gredos, Sierra de, Spain, 141, 227
- Greece. Geographic Institute, \*180
- Greece, 47, 61, 106, 140, 180, \*180, 281, 346
- Greeks in Canada, 63
- Green Island, N. Z., 28
- Green Mt. Area, Colo., 68
- Green River, Ky., 97
- Greenall, A. F., 242
- Greenberg, J. H., 160
- Greenland, 28, 54, 55, 83, 115, 125, 150, 151, 192, 244, 291, 356
- Gregg, Josiah, 209
- Gregson, G. H., 191
- Grelmer, Joseph, 41, 339
- Grenville Area, Que., 259, 332
- Grenzer, Rudolf, 219
- Gribaudo, Dino, 106
- Grier, M. C., 248
- Grieves, D., 218
- Griffin, L. W., 203
- Griffin, P. F., 164, 337, 355
- Griffith, G., 184
- Grigor'ev, A. A., 47, 162, 345
- Grimsvötn Expedition, 1953, 221
- Grist, D. H., 90, 271
- Grivot, François, 136
- Grondona, H. F., 215
- Grose, R. E., ed., 331
- Gross, Feliks, 298
- Grosse, Augusto, 42, 215
- Grosse, B., 219, 276
- Grottanelli, V. L., 184
- Grunsfeld, E. A., 209
- Grybów, Poland, 105
- Guácharos Cave, Colombia, 131
- Guadalajara, Spain, 49
- Guadeloupe, Fr. W. Indies, 174
- Guadalupe River, Texas, 265
- Guajira Indians, Colombia, 69
- Guajira Region, Colombia, 14
- Guaporé, Brazil, 70, 132, 271
- Guarani Indians, Brazil, 272; Paraguay, 273
- Guatemala, 338
- Gudde, E. G., 211
- Guérin, Henri, 102
- Guernsey, T. D., 317
- Guha, Meera, 148
- Guhl, Ernesto, 14, 170, 171, 213
- Guiana, British, 41, 98, 100, 171, 270, 271
- Guiana, Dutch, 14, 41, 69, 70, 100, 213, 270
- Guiana, French, 41, 132, 213, 270
- Guibord, Ont., 63
- Guilcher, André, 102, 173, 174, 182, 186, 218, 248, 250, 342, 347, 351
- Guild, P. W., 41
- Guillemot, J., 283
- Guilloteau, J., 230
- Guinea, French, 23, 143, 183, 315
- Guinea, Gulf of, 231
- Guinea, Portuguese, 183
- Guinea, Spanish, 231
- Gulf Coast, 208
- Gulf Stream, 29, 291
- Gulick, John, 236
- Gumma Prefecture, Japan, 352
- Gunther, A. E., 189
- Guntur, India, 353
- Gutenberg, B., 248
- Guthrie, A. B., 168
- Guthrie, W. R., 263
- Gutkind, E. A., 34
- Gvosdetsky, Vasyl, 13
- Guy, P. L. O., 236
- Gyssens, Fernand, 122
- Haack, Hermann, ed., 196, 224
- Hachette (publisher), \*329

- Hachey, H. B., 259  
Haddad, George, 236, 286  
Hader, Fritz, 20  
Haderslev Fjord, Denmark, 46  
Haegen, H. van der, 135  
Hageland, Belgium, 275  
Hagen, Toni, 319  
Hagerstown soils, 262  
Haggie, Hilda, ed., 285  
Hagood, M. J., 64  
Hahn, Arthur, 156  
Haida myths, Canada, 94  
Haifa, Israel, 146  
Haiti, 99, 130, 269, 270, 307, 338  
Hale, G. E. A., 27  
Halfmoon Bay, Calif., 129  
Halge, India, 289  
Hall, A. H., 6  
Hall, H. P., ed., 234  
Hall, J. F., 11  
Hall, J. V., 205  
Hall, H. S., 66  
Hall, R. B., 7  
Hall, R. de Z., 24  
Hall, Wendy, 19  
Haller, John, 151  
Halsey, W. D., 92  
Halyčyna-Galicia, Ukraine, \*178  
Hambro, Johan, tr., 321  
Hamburg, Germany, 138, 174  
Hamel, Germany, 277  
Hamilton, D., 242  
Hamilton, E. L., 291  
Hammer, E. J., 190  
\*Hammerum, Denmark, 46  
Hamming, Edward, 66  
Hammond, C. S. & Co., \*299, \*234  
Hammond, E. H., 117, 212  
Hammond, H. E., 124  
Hammond, R. J., 340  
Hammerschmidt, Annelies, 179  
Hampton Beach, N. H., 261  
Hance, W. A., 108, 109  
Handlin, Oscar, ed., 192  
Hangklip Cape, S. Africa, 145  
Hankins, G. C., 329  
Hannah, R. T., 351  
Hannover, Germany, 44, 104, 219, 277  
Hanoi, Indochina, 27  
Hanrath, J. J., 236, 290  
Hansen, Viggo, 31, 177  
Hanson, H. A., 97  
Hantke, Gustav, 32  
Hants County, Nova Scotia, 332  
Harada, Eichi, \*111  
Hardanger, Norway, 138  
Hardin, C. M., 94  
Hardin, J. R., 97  
Harding, B. C., 168  
Harding, H. W., 96  
Hardman, George, 129  
Hardwick, O. A., 97  
Hardy, A. C., 6  
Hardy, C. T., 67  
Hardy, F., 151, 170  
Hare, F. K., 243, 330  
Hariharan, P. S., 81  
Harkin, D. A., 77  
Harkins, W. R., 332  
Harlech Dome, Wales, 174  
Harnisch, W. H., 171  
Harper, R. M., 262, 334  
Harmston, F. K., 267  
Harradine, F. F., 268  
Harrelson, M. L., 329, 333  
Harrer, Heinrich, 80, 112, 238  
Harrington, Lyn, 125, 258  
Harrington, Richard, 63  
Harris, A. J., 11  
Harris, C. D., 95, 105  
Harris, E., 188  
Harris, J. E., 253  
Harris, J. H., 24  
Harris, S. E., 65  
Harrison, A. D., 145  
Harrison, Brian, 240  
Harrison, J. A., 111, 318  
Harrison, J. M., 164  
Harrison, J. V., 213  
Harris, Henry, 7  
Hart, J. F., 34, 38, 95, 96, 208, 303  
Hartenstein, G., 44  
Hartke, Wolfgang, 251  
Hartmann, F. K., 137  
Hartshorne, Richard, 91  
Hartwell, R. H., 321  
Harz Mts., Germany, 103, 277  
Hasa, Arabia, 318  
Hasluck, P. M., 290  
Hassinger, Hugo, 329  
Hastrup, Frits, 74  
Haudricourt, A.-G., 107  
Hauray, E. W., ed., 267  
Hauser, André, 183  
Haushofer, Karl, 245  
Haute-Garonne (Dept.), France, 310  
Havasupai Indians, Ariz., 306  
Haveaux, G. L., 316  
Havelland, Germany, 343  
Havermans, Robert, 135, 275



- Havre, Le, France, 102, 174  
Hawaii, Bank of. Dept. of Business Research, 243  
Hawaii. Council of Economic Advisors, 243  
Hawaii. Volcano Observatory, 83  
Hawaiian Islands, 83, 114, 243, 291, 337, 355  
Hawkes, H. B., 13  
Hawley, A. H., 39  
Hayden, Howard, 321  
Hays, H. D., 266  
Haywood County, N. C., 96  
Hazard, B. H., jr., 237  
Hazard, H. W., \*202  
Hazelwood, Arthur, 341; comp., 327  
Heald, W. F., 266  
Heard Island, 29, 322  
Hébécourt, Que., 332  
Hébert, Jacques, 229  
Hebette, Fernand, 174  
Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Economic Research Institute, 286  
Hebrews, 255  
Hebrides, Inner, 16  
Hebrides, Outer, 309  
Heck, Lewis, 64  
Hedberg, H. D., 253  
Hedin, Sven, 62, 257  
Heibonsha Co., \*111  
Heilperin, Michael, 339  
Heim, Arnold, 150  
Heim, Roger, 132  
Heinsdijk, D., 1, 14  
Heiskanen, W., 57  
Heizer, R. F., ed., 211  
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 176  
Hela, Ilmo, 4, 222, 224  
Helfritz, Hans, 115, 236, 271, 338  
Helgoland, Germany, 220  
Helk, J. V., 115  
Heller, S. F., 187  
Hells Canyon, Idaho, 129  
Hellström, B., 76  
Hempel, Ludwig, 73, 277  
Henderson, D. A., 337  
Henderson, G. G. L., 301  
Henderson, J. P., 144  
Hendriks, H. A. J., 70  
Hendrix, J. S., 264  
Hennig, Richard, 256  
Henry, D. L., 11  
Henry Mts., Utah, 210  
Henshaw, R. C., 122  
Hensler, Emil, 106  
Hereford map, \*298  
Herefordshire, England, 216, 255, 274  
Hermans, L., 232  
Hermans, W. F., 162  
Hernandez-Pacheco de la Cuesta, Francisco, 49, 348  
Herodotus, 204  
Hérrouville, Hubert d', 253  
Herrera Fritot, René, 269  
Herrinck, P., 50  
Herrligkoffer, K. M., 80, 189, 319; ed., 189  
Herskovits, M. J., 160  
Hertz, Hilda, 200  
Herzner, E., 277  
Heske, Franz, 86  
Hesse, Germany, 18, 276, 312, 343  
Heusser, C. J., 63, 93, 163, 205  
Hewes, Leslie, 61, 161  
Hewitt, D. F., 94  
Heybrock, Werner, 108  
Heyl, A. V., 332  
Heywood, G. S. P., 80  
Hickey, John, 131  
Hidaka, Koji, 151  
Hidalgo (State), Mexico, 130  
Hiehle, Kurt, 76  
Hiernaux, J., 109  
Higgins, Benjamin, 76  
Higgins, L. N., 192  
Highlands, Scotland, 71  
Hilchey, J. D., 332  
Hildebrandt, Martha, 160  
Hildebrandt, Walter, 201  
Hildén, Kaarlo, 46, 135  
Hildesheim, Germany, 277  
Hilger, M. I., 160  
Hill, D. R., 40  
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 26, 52, 188, 238, 352  
Hills, E. S., 82  
Hillsborough County, Fla., 166  
Hillsborough County, N. H., 65  
Hilly, J., 283  
Himachal Pradesh, India, \*239  
Himalayas, 26, 52, 111, 146, 147, 188, 189, 238, 287, 288, 319, 352  
Himmerland, Denmark, 177  
Hirono, Takuzo, 318  
Hispaniola, 338. See also Dominican Republic; Haiti  
Hitchcock, C. B., 14  
Hoadley, J. W., 331  
Hoag, L. P., 208  
Hobbs, W. H., 7, 204  
Hobson, P. M., 301

- Hochkönig, Austria, 179  
Hocking State Park, Ohio, 11  
Hodder, B. W., 53  
Hodna, Algeria, 22, 283  
Hoempler, Armin, 213  
Hoff, B. van't, 298  
Hoffman, G. W., 134, 174, 179  
Hoffmann, Friedrich, 164  
Hoflich, H. J., 266  
Hofmann, Walther, 12  
Hofstede, A. E., 186  
Hoggar, Fr. N. Africa, 22, 283  
Hohenthal, W., 271  
Höhl, Gudrun, 20  
Hoinkes, H., 73  
Hokianga County, N. Z., 149  
Hokkaido, Japan, 161  
Hol, J. B. L., 135  
Holland, S. S., 258  
Holland, Mich., 66  
Hollander, M. d', 293  
Holloway, R. J., 208  
Holly, D., 216  
Holman, W. W., 127, 165  
Holmberg, A. R., 160  
Holmes, C. H., 149, 150, 290  
Holmes, H. C., 331  
Holmes, S. C. A., 309  
Hölscher, Gustav, 255  
Holsoe, Torkel, 231  
Holt County, Mo., 66  
Holtedahl, Olaf, 104, \*138  
Holtved, Erik, 244  
Holtzman, Lester, 236  
Holtzscherer, J. J., 244, 356  
Holy Land, 255. See also Palestine  
Homet, Esteban, 134  
Hondelink, E. R., 159  
Honduras, 69, 99, 130, 169, 338  
Honeybone, R. C., 161  
Hong Kong, 80, 319  
Honigmann, J. J., 320  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 28, 192  
Honrao, M. S., 289  
Hood, Peter, 117  
Hood Spring Quadrangle, Texas, 265  
Hoore, J. d', 245  
Hopi Indians, Ariz., 336  
Hoppe, Gunnar, 58, 73  
Hoppe, Walter, 176  
Horberg, Leland, 331  
Horche, Spain, 49  
Horiguti, Tomoiti, 296  
Horn, C. L., 90  
Hornberger, Theo, 343  
Hoskins, H. L., 234  
Hosada, Iosaburo, 26  
Hospers, J., 117, 247  
Høst, Per, 153  
Hostelet, Georges, 316  
Hough, F. W., 86  
Houghton, Douglass, 167  
Houis, Maurice, 23  
Housatonic River, Conn., 10  
Houston, C. O., 53  
Houston, J. M., 134, 314  
Houston, Tex., 12  
Hövermann, Jürgen, 44, 103, 312  
"Hovic"-Visser, \*241  
Howard, R. A., 212  
Howard County, Md., 303  
Howarth, O. J. R., 16  
Howell, W. E., 308  
Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de, 141, 227  
Hrozný, Bedřich, 78  
Hrvatsko Primorje, Yugoslavia, 225  
Hsia, Ronald, 238  
Hsieh, Chiao-min, 237  
Hu, C. Y., 90  
Hubach, R. R., 263  
Hubbard, J. H., 231  
Huber, F. J., 234  
Hudgins, Bert, 163  
Hudson, G. F., 300  
Hudson River and Valley, 10, 261  
Hudson Submarine Canyon, 151  
Hudson's Bay Company, 54  
Huelva, Spain, 314  
Hüfner, Willi, 276  
Hügelland, Germany, 137  
Hugonnier, Simone, 44  
Huila (Dept.), Colombia, 131  
Huleh Basin, Israel, 186  
Hulley, C. C., 205  
Hulstaert, G., 285  
Hultkrantz, Åke, 210  
Humansville Quadrangle, Mo., 264  
Humboldt County, Calif., 68  
Hume, G. S., 331  
Humlum, Johannes, 52, 138, 240  
Hümmling, Germany, 219, 277  
Hungarian Geographic Society, 225  
Hungary, 20, 179, 225  
Hungerford, T. A. G., 82, 290  
Hunke, H., ed., 276  
Hunt, A. J., 5  
Hunt, C. B., 210, 267  
Hunt, Sir John, 26, 52, 188, 238, 288  
Hunter Valley, Australia, 82  
Huntington, G. L., 268  
Hur Area, Pakistan, 320

- Hurley, Frank, 82  
Hurley, Ray, 126  
Hürlimann, Martin, 175  
Hurtig, Theodor, 343  
Hussey, E. R. T., 349  
Hutchison, I. W., 309  
Huttary, Josef, 138  
Hutterites, 209  
Hutton, C. E., 58  
Huxley, Elspeth, 284  
Hyatt, Alpheus, 206  
Hyde, H. P. T., 48  
Hyde, J. E., 39  
Hyderabad, India, \*239  
Hyères Islands, France, 17
- Iaconi, Ione, 282  
Iakovlov, B., 344  
Iamnov, A. A., 351  
Iastrebov, E. V., 188  
Ibadan, Nigeria, 109  
Iberian Peninsula, 202, 227. See  
also Portugal; Spain  
Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 142  
Ibn Saud, 124  
Iceland. Ministry of Social Af-  
fairs, 221  
Iceland, 28, 45, 73, 176, 177, 221,  
\*221, 278  
Icelanders in N. America, 62  
Idaho, 129, 168  
Igargar, Sahara Desert, 143  
Iguña Valley, Spain, 227  
Igwe, D. C., 77  
Ikirun, Nigeria, 231  
Ilesha, Nigeria, 231  
Ilešić, Svetozar, 226  
Il'in, I. A., 187  
Iliopoulos, P. J., 281  
Illingworth, Frank, 29  
Illinois, 11, 32, 39, 66, 128, 167,  
\*167, 209, 253, 264, 265  
Illinois River, 10  
Imbault, P.-E., 259  
Imbert, Bertrand, 357  
Imeretia, Russia, 105, 178  
Indacochea G., A. J., 213  
India. Air Force, 352  
India. Bureau of Commercial Intel-  
ligence and Statistics, \*239,  
\*288  
India. Census, 319, 320  
India. Central Statistical Organi-  
zation, 353  
India. Central Water and Power  
Commission, 287  
India. Council of Agricultural Re-  
search, 239  
India. Meteorological Dept., 288  
India. Ministry of Food and Agri-  
culture, \*239, 319  
India. Ministry of Information and  
Broadcasting, 239  
India. Ministry of Transport, 288  
India. Planning Commission, 239  
India, 26, 27, 52, 53, 78, 80, 81,  
112, 122, 147, 148, 160, 189, 190,  
202, 239, \*239, 240, 247, 288,  
\*288, 289, 319, 320, 353  
Indian Head Area, Nfld., 332  
Indian names in Missouri, 66  
Indian Ocean, 123, 357  
Indian Reservations, U. S., \*207  
Indian Society of Agricultural  
Economics, 239  
Indiana. Geological Survey, 264  
Indiana, 11, 12, 264, 265, 305  
Indians, American, 39, 64, 210, 260,  
267, 300, 304, 306, 336; Brazil,  
271, 272; Canada, 94, 331; Ecuador,  
307; Latin America, 68, 100; Mex-  
ico, 130, 269; Paraguay, 273;  
Venezuela, 270. See also Atha-  
pascans; Chavantes; Chozas; Colo-  
rados; Guajiras; Guaranis; Hava-  
supais; Hopis; Jivaros; Mayas;  
Metis; Navahos; Owikeno Kwakiutls;  
Otis; Seminoles; Shucurús; Tewa;  
Yaquis  
Indochina. Mission Hydrographique,  
113  
Indochina, 27, 113, 148, 190, 289,  
354  
Indonesia, 27, 53, 54, 81, 91, 123,  
148, 190, 197, 198, 240, 241,  
\*241, 289, 290, 320, 321  
Ingebrigtsen, H. R., 129  
Ingram, J. H., 134  
Ingrams, Harold, 319  
Ingstad, Helge, 205  
Innes, F. M., 52  
Innis, D. Q., 90, 163  
In Salah, Algeria, \*76  
Insein District, Burma, 148  
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,  
\*315  
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,  
315  
Institut für Raumforschung, Bonn,  
343  
Institute for the Study of the His-  
tory and Culture of the USSR, 313



- Institute of National Research,  
\*178
- Institute of Pacific Relations, 63,  
81, 190, 241, 289
- Institute of World Affairs, 30th,  
1953, 328
- Instituto Panamericano de Geografía  
e Historia - see Pan American  
Institute...
- Insull, H. A. H., 242
- Inter-American Institute of Agri-  
cultural Sciences, 99
- Inter American Statistical Insti-  
tute, 125
- Intergovernmental Committee for  
European Migration, 158
- International African Institute,  
144
- International Bank for Reconstruc-  
tion and Development, 41, 235
- International Boundary and Water  
Commission, 96
- International Civil Aviation Organ-  
ization, 69
- International Conference on Asian  
Problems, 2d, 1953, 185
- International Conference on Planned  
Parenthood, 3d, 1952, 326
- International Economic Course,  
24th, Copenhagen, 1950, 150
- International Geodetic and Geo-  
physical Union, 240, 276, 356
- International Geographical Con-  
gress, 17th, 92, 206, 256
- International Geological Congress,  
19th, 1952, 90, 118, 155, 156,  
158, \*182, 229, 248, 252, 283
- International Geophysical Year  
1957-58, 154
- International Road Federation, Ltd.,  
297, \*338
- International Tin Study Group, 5
- International Volcanological Asso-  
ciation, 197, 240
- Internationale Assoziation für Wis-  
senschaftliche Hydrologie, 276
- Internationale Karstkommission, 198
- Iordanov, T., 299
- Iowa. State Dept. of Agriculture.  
Weather Div., 39
- Iowa, 39, 96, 264, 335
- Iowa River 264
- Ipsen, Gunther, 220
- Iran - see Persia
- Iraq. Ministry of the Interior. Di-  
rectorate-General of Propaganda,  
351
- Iraq, 26, 51, 111, 146, \*185, 236,  
286, 317, 351
- Iraq Petroleum Company, Ltd., 236
- Ireland. Ordnance Survey Office,  
\*309
- Ireland, 71, 101, 134, 173, 216,  
\*274, 309, \*309
- Ireland, Northern. Geological Sur-  
vey, 134
- Ireland, Northern, 134, 274
- Irvine, F. R., 108, 182
- Isačenko, A. G., 2
- Isachsen, Fridtjov, 221
- Ischia Island, Italy, 141
- Isenberg, Gerhard, 277
- Iseo Lake, Italy, 281
- Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan, 237
- Isis Point, Spitsbergen, 321
- Islam, 185, 186, 202, \*202. See  
also Arabs; Muslims
- Isnard, H., 347
- Isnardi, Giuseppe, 227
- Israel. Geological Survey, 329
- Israel. Hydrological Service, 236
- Israel. Office of Information,  
N. Y., 186
- Israel. Research Council, 59
- Israel. Survey Dept., \*236
- Israel, 26, \*26, 51, 59, 61, 79,  
111, 146, \*236, 286, 317, 328, 350
- Issawi, Charles, 230
- Istanbul. University. Geographical  
Institute, 203
- Istanbul, 145
- Italia (Dirigible), 151, 291
- Italian Alpine Club, 281
- Italian National Underwater Expedi-  
tion, 348
- Italians in Australia, 191; Nepal,  
256; Tibet, 256
- Italy. Centro di Studi Alpini, 226
- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle  
Ricerche, 226
- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle  
Ricerche. Centro di Studi Talas-  
sografici, 203
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Sta-  
tistica, 346
- Italy. Ministero dell'Africa Itali-  
ana. Ispettorato Meteorologico, 108
- Italy. Ministero dell'Africa Itali-  
ana. Ufficio Studi, 233
- Italy. Ministero della Pubblica  
Istruzione. Direzione Generale  
delle Antichità e Belle Arti, 282
- Italy, 21, 48, 75, 106, 107, 140,  
141, 160, 161, 180, 226, 227, 277,

- Italy (cont.), 281, 282, 297, 346  
 Itschner, E. C., 332  
 Ivanytsky, Borys, 19  
 Iversen, Johs., 46  
 Ives, J. D., 278  
 Ivigtut cryolite, Greenland, 192  
 Ivory Coast, 77, 143, 183, 284, 316  
 Iwatsuka, Shukô, 287  
 Izzard, Ralph, 188
- Jaatinen, Stig, 222, 344  
 Jacka, F., 29  
 Jacks, G. V., 197  
 Jackson, J. B., 97  
 Jackson, Kern, 261  
 Jackson Area, Miss., 210  
 Jackson County, Ala., 168  
 Jackson County, Kans., 128  
 Jackson County, Ohio, 128  
 Jackson County, S. Dak., 96  
 Jackson gas field, Miss., 210  
 Jacobs, E., 175  
 Jacobs, Fenno, 261  
 Jacobs, J. A., 57  
 Jacobsen, N. H., 46  
 Jacobsen, N. K., 46  
 Jacoby, E. H., 60  
 Jacques, Jules, 232  
 Jaeger, Fritz, 109, 181  
 Jaffe, A. J., ed., 303  
 Jaffna Peninsula, Ceylon, 354  
 Jafri, A. H., 112  
 Jagannathan, P., 80, 147  
 Jahn, Alfred, 2  
 Jahn, Raymond, ed., 254  
 Jain, S. K., 27  
 Jäkel, Herbert, 18  
 Jakobsen, Børge, 46  
 Jamaica. Geological Survey Dept., 130  
 Jamaica. University College of the West Indies. Institute of Social and Economic Research, 162  
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 98, 99, 130, 170, 269, 270, 307  
 James, Marquis, 64  
 James, P. E., 89, 92, 256; ed., 85, 92, 95  
 James, Thomas, 39  
 James Bay, Canada, 36, 301  
 Jämtland, Sweden, 279  
 Jan Mayen Island, 28  
 Janiszewski, Michal, \*345  
 Janmart, J., 23  
 Janssen, R. E., 10  
 Japan. Economic Counsel Board, 287  
 Japan. Geological Survey, 92, 111, \*111  
 Japan. Geological Survey, 111  
 Japan. Travel Bureau, 352  
 Japan, 26, 51, 79, 92, 111, \*111, 160, 188, 237, \*237, 255, 287, 318, 351, 352, \*352  
 Japanese in Hawaii, 83  
 Japanese Manaslu Expedition, 1953, 238  
 Jardetzky, W. S., 87  
 Jarrett, H. R., 284  
 Jasny, Naum, 177  
 Jasper County, Mo., 167  
 Jats (tribe), India, 353  
 Java, 190, \*241  
 Jayal, N. D., 352  
 Jébaló River, Spain, 49  
 Jefferson County, Colo., 68  
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 142  
 Jemo soils, Marshall Atolls, 243  
 Jenkins, Clifton, 97  
 Jenkins, G. N., 60  
 Jenks, G. F., 2, 6, 299  
 Jenness, Diamond, 94  
 Jennings, C. W., 169  
 Jenolan Caves, Australia, 82  
 Jensen, A. E., 278  
 Jensen, K. M., 52  
 Jeremine, Elisabeth, 183  
 Jericho, Palestine, 111  
 Jessup, R. W., 113, 114  
 Jesus Island, Que., 259  
 Jews, 328, 350  
 Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 139  
 Jhaun Basin, India, 288  
 Jijón-Caamaño y Flores, J. M., 171  
 Jillson, W. R., \*335  
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 314  
 Jimenez Sanchez, Sebastian, 181  
 Jira Basin, India, 288  
 Jivaro Indians, Ecuador, 213  
 Jobert, N., 356  
 Joerg, W. L. G., 7  
 Joffe, J. S., tr., 19  
 John, Katherine, tr., 153  
 Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 296  
 Johnson, A. M., ed., 54, 332  
 Johnson, Arthur, 125  
 Johnson, D. W., ed., 153  
 Johnson, G. A., 123  
 Johnson, Helgi, 332  
 Johnson, J. C., 120  
 Johnson, J. E., 255  
 Johnson, J. W., ed., 250

- Johnson, R. B., 333  
 Johnson, R. H., 228  
 Johnson, V. W., 126  
 Johnston, B. F., 26  
 Johnston, W. B., 225  
 Johnston, W. G. Q., 332  
 Joint Commission on High Altitude Research Stations, 325  
 Joly, F., 347  
 Joly, R. de, 295  
 Jones, C. F., 158; ed., 85, 92, 95  
 Jones, Dorothea, 141  
 Jones, E. W., 159  
 Jones, F. O., 287  
 Jones, F. W., ed., 34, 37  
 Jones, G. R. J., 217  
 Jones, H. D., 135  
 Jones, H. G., 191  
 Jones, J. I., 101  
 Jones, J. P., 124  
 Jones, O. A., 27  
 Jones, P. H., 167  
 Jones, R. A., 128  
 Jones, S. B., 201  
 Jones, S. E., 141  
 Jones, W. D., 10  
 Joosten, J. H. L., 130  
 Jordan (Kingdom), 146  
 Joset, Alain, 356  
 Jost, T. P., 186  
 Joubert, C. J., 145  
 Joubert, D. H., 228  
 Joubin, L., 4  
 Jouffroy, L. M., 61  
 Joyner, J. F., 263  
 Juarez y Aragon, J. F., 338  
 Judson, Sheldon, 154  
 Juf, France, 175  
 Jugenheimer, R. W., 122, 172  
 Julian March - see Trieste  
 Jumikis, A. R., 127, 165  
 Juncal, Nevado, Chile, 215  
 Juneau Ice Field, Alaska, 93  
 Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 63, 258, 330  
 Jura Mts., France, 311, 342; Switzerland, 175  
 Jurczyński, Juliusz, 139  
 Jutland, Denmark, 177, 222  
 K-2 - see Godwin-Austen, Mt.  
 Kääriäinen, Erkki, 74; 222  
 Kabare, Belgian Congo, 23  
 Kabura Valley, Japan, 352  
 Kabilia, Algeria, 283  
 Kafue Project, Rhodesias, 50  
 Kaikoura Country, N. Z., 150  
 Kaiser, Ernst, 143, 229  
 Kaitangata District, N. Z., 28  
 Kalahari Desert, 23, 25, 234  
 Kalamazoo River, Mich., 263  
 Kamchatka, 188, 286  
 Kaminski, Henry, 198  
 Kamnik, Yugoslavia, 226  
 Kampp, A. H., 46  
 Kanara Region, India, 289  
 Kane, E. K., 192  
 Kangchenjunga, Mt., 352  
 Kansai River, India, 147  
 Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, 167  
 Kansas. Territorial Centennial Committee, 66  
 Kansas. University. School of Business. Bureau of Business Research, 167  
 Kansas, 39, 66, 96, 128, 167, \*167  
 Kansu, China, 189  
 Kant, Edg., 60, 158  
 Kanto Plain, Japan, 188  
 Kaonde Village, Rhodesia, 234  
 Karabach Area, Russia, 313  
 Karachi, Pakistan, 288  
 Karakoram Mts., 146, 238, 352  
 Karan, P. P., 52, 288  
 Karapiperis, P. P., 38  
 Karden, Erich, 73  
 Karlsruhe, Germany, 73  
 Karns, H. J., tr., 336  
 Karpoff, Roman, 182  
 Kaser, Paul, 264  
 Kashkai tribe, Persia, 236  
 Kashmir, 27, 81, 112, \*239, 288, 320  
 Katanga, Belgian Congo, 50, 109, 144, 183, 184, 232, 233, 317  
 Katmandu, Nepal, 112, 288  
 Kato, Takeo, 287  
 Kauai, Hawaii, 355  
 Kauner Valley, Austria, 75  
 Kauffman, Erle, ed., 333  
 Kay, J. L., ed., 67  
 Kayser, Bernard, 44  
 Kazakhstan, 51  
 Kazakov, George, 224  
 Kazanlik, Bulgaria, 314  
 Kazantzakis, Nikos, 180  
 Keay, R. W. J., 183  
 Keewatin, Northwest Territories, 163  
 Keijzer, T. P., 310  
 Keller, Allan, 316



- Keller, E. C. de S., 133, 271  
Kellersohn, Heinrich, 26  
Kellogg, C. E., 58, 193  
Kelly, J. H., 54  
Kelly, W. H., 267  
Kelsay, L. E., comp., 260  
Kemano, British Columbia, 301  
Kempe, John, 274, 352  
Kempen, Wilhelm van, 343  
Kendeigh, S. C., 163  
Kendrew, W. G., 88  
Kennermerland, Netherlands, 102  
Kenner, W. E., 334  
Kent, K. P., 267  
Kent, England, 217  
Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board, #210, 305  
Kentucky. Geological Survey, #335  
Kentucky, 97, 128, 210, #210, 266, 299; #335  
Kenya, 22, 24, 50, 144, 184, 223, 234, 285, 314, 349  
Kenya, Mt., 349  
Kenyon, J. B., 264  
Kenyon, K. M., 111  
Kepferle, R. C., 305  
Kerguelen Island, 29, 322  
Kernan, H. S., 111  
Kernmayr, H. G., 280  
Kerry-Cork glaciations, Ireland, 173  
Kerzaz, Algeria, #76  
Kester, W. H., 334  
Ketchikan District, Alaska, 93  
Ketchum, B. H., 250  
Keuning, Johannes, 162  
Kevers, G., 23  
Keyfitz, Nathan, 259  
Khan, A. A., 354  
Khan, A. H., 320  
Khan, A. Q. K., 52  
Khan, A. R., 320  
Kilimanjaro, Mt., 77, 109, 233  
Killarney, Ireland, 173  
Killeen, Tex., 97  
Kilpisjärvi Lake, Finland, 223  
Kiluba language, Belgian Congo, 316  
Kimberley, S. Australia, 114  
Kimble, G. H. T., 195, 285  
Kindiga (tribe), Tanganyika, 24  
King, C. A. H., 278  
King, H. W. H., 27  
King, J. K., 113  
King, L. C., 185, 233  
King, P. B., 65  
King, W. B. R., 310  
King Associates. Cartographic Division, Tokyo, #352  
King Island, Alaska, 8  
Kingman, Grace, 307  
Kingman, Victor, 307  
Kinnekulle, Sweden, 312  
Kinney, W. A., 127  
Kinross, J. P. D. B., 3d baron, 26  
Kinvig, R. H., 216  
Kinzl, H., 257  
Kirby, E. S., 238  
Kircher, H. B., 96  
Kirikov, S. V., 178  
Kirk, George, 317  
Kirkcudbright, Scotland, 216  
Kirkenes, Norway, 278  
Kirkwood, Margaret, 191  
Kirshner, L. D., 64  
Kirwa Volcano, Belgian Congo, 285  
Kirwald (personal name), 276  
Kish, George, 161, 282  
Kissling, H. J., 185  
Kitimat Power Project, B. C., 205, 301  
Kittanning coal bed, Ohio, 265  
Kittredge, Joseph, 201  
Kiuchi, Shinzo, 79, 237  
Kivu, Belgian Congo, 23, #144, 232, #232, 285  
Kjaer, Rolf, 221  
Klebensberg, R. v., 107  
Klęczany-Pisarzowa, Poland, 139  
Klein, Howard, 334  
Klein, W. C., 182  
Klemenčič, Vladimir, 226  
Klimazewski, Mieczysław, 139  
Klimm, L. E., 207  
Kline, H. V. B., 86  
KLM (Royal Dutch Airlines), 270  
Klompé, T. H. F., 320  
Klöpper, Rudolf, 73, 157  
Klute, Fritz, 7  
Klutz, E., 217  
Knapp, R., 276, 312  
Knepple, Rudolf, 73  
Knight, Eleanor, tr., 22  
Knight, Sir Henry, 319  
Knox, F. A., 63, 206  
Knuth, Eigil, 151  
Knutson, C. F., 250  
Kobayashi, Tehchi, 351  
Köbben, A., 76  
Koblinski-Siemens, Gundula v., 270  
Kobori, I., 79  
Koch, Ferenc, 225

- Koch, H. G., 221  
 Koch, Lauge, 55, 150, 151, 356  
 Koch, P., 109  
 Koczy, F. F., 156  
 Kodiak, Alaska, 330  
 Koenig, Nathan, 13  
 Koh, S. L., 53  
 Köhler, Günther, 147  
 Kohlin, Harald, \*139  
 Kohn, C. F., 86, 95  
 Kohte, Wolfgang, 18  
 Kokko, Erjö, 177  
 Kokole, Vladimir, 225  
 Kolarz, Walter, 79  
 Kolb, Albert, 113  
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 105, 313  
 Könekamp, A., 276  
 Kongolo Territory, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Konso, Ethiopia, 285  
 Kon-Tiki Expedition, 322  
 Koopman, Georg, 322  
 Kootenay District, B. C., 301  
 Köppen, W. P., \*251  
 Kopstein, F. P. H. W., 174  
 Korbelt, Josef, 27, 112  
 Korea, 146, 188, 237, 286, 318, 351, \*351  
 Korff, S. A., ed., 325  
 Kosack, H.-P., 175, 178, 244, 343, 357  
 Köster-Ljung, Hanna, tr., 19  
 Kostić, M. M., 106  
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 139  
 Kovacsics, József, 225  
 Kovda, V. A., 186  
 Kozikowski, Henryk, 139  
 Koziol, F. C., 250  
 Krader, Lawrence, 318  
 Kraenzel, C. F., 67  
 Krahe, Hans, 308  
 Krallert, Wilfried, 16, 179  
 Kramer, H. P., 190  
 Kramer, I. I., 26  
 Kramer, M. P., 88  
 Kraus, Theodor, 176  
 Krauskopf, K. B., 40  
 Krauss, W. A., 131  
 Krebs, Norbert, 48, 106  
 Kremer, Elisabeth, 138  
 Krenn, Walther, 256  
 Krenzlin, Anneliese, 138  
 Kress, W. D., 161  
 Krick, I. P., 157, 325  
 Krippner, Monica, 225  
 Krishna Rao, P. R., 239  
 Krishnamachari, V. T., 123  
 Krishnan, K. A., 353  
 Krishnan, H. S., 147, 239  
 Krishnaswamy, S., 288  
 Kroeber, A. L., 160  
 Kroeber, A. L., 125  
 Kronprins Christians Land, Greenland, 150  
 Kruckeberg, A. R., 155  
 Krüger, F., 341  
 Krusenstern, A. J. von, 329  
 Kruszevski, Charles, 91  
 Krushchev (personal name), 344  
 Krygowski, Bogumił, 313  
 Krylov, K., 344  
 Kubiěna, W. L., 101  
 Kubioryč, Volodymyr, \*178  
 Kuchler, A. W., 34, 88, 302  
 Kuder, Manfred, 15  
 Kudo, Chohei, 161  
 Kuhlbrodt, E., 245  
 Kuhlmann, Edgar, 215  
 Kühn, Arthur, 91  
 Kuhn, W., 175  
 Kukuk, P., \*253  
 Kulp, J. L., 196  
 Kulu-Spiti Divide, India, 189  
 Kulunda Steppe, Siberia, 351  
 Kulyckyj, Mykola, 75, \*177  
 Kuman (tribe), New Guinea, 28, 192  
 Kümel, Friedrich, 286  
 Kümmerly & Frey, \*204, \*213, \*309, \*342  
 Kunesch, A. M., 57  
 Kungälv, Sweden, 312  
 Kunin, V. N., 351  
 Kunsy, Josef, 105  
 Kuranko (tribe), Sierra Leone, 348  
 Kurata, Nobuo, 318  
 Kureishy, K. U., 112  
 Kuriyan, George, 206, 319  
 Kusumi, Yoshio, 26  
 Kuwait, Arabia, 51, 236  
 Kuznetsov, P. S., 324  
 Kvale, Anders, 138  
 Kyaw, Maung, 148  
 Kyle, Scotland, 216  
 Laan, A. F. van der, 17  
 Labasse, Jean, 230  
 La Blanquilla, Venezuela, 171  
 Labrador Ruiz, Enrique, 212  
 Labrador, 9, 36, 125, 164, 332  
 Labrador Sea, 244  
 Labuda, Gerard, 91  
 LaChapelle, E. R., 93

- La Croix, Robert de, 291  
 Lafayette Count., Miss., 266  
 LaFond, E. C., 120  
 Lagercrantz, C.-L., 223  
 La Grange, J. J., 83  
 Laguna Diamante, Argentina, 272  
 Lahn, Ervin, 186  
 Lahore, Pakistan, 27  
 Laing, R. G., 315  
 Laird, D. G., 163  
 Laitman, Léon, 22  
 La Jara, Spain, 49, 314  
 Lajoie, P., 259  
 Lake County, Calif., 169  
 Lake Hope State Park, Ohio, 265  
 Lake of the Woods County, Minn., 166  
 Lakeman, Marcia, 248  
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes  
 Lamakin, V. V., 188  
 Lamare, Pierre, 18  
 Lamb, F. B., 269  
 Lambert, Noël, 27, 54  
 Lambert, R., 102  
 Lambert, Raymond, 238  
 Lamborn, R. E., 335  
 Lamontagne, Maurice, 259, 300  
 Lanarkshire, Scotland, 216  
 Lancashire, England, 341  
 Lander County, Nev., 129  
 Landes, France, 43, 175  
 Landgraf, J. L., 34, 35  
 Láng, Sándor, 225  
 Lang, Theo, ed., 216  
 Langella, Vittorina, 108  
 Langenhove, F. van, 252  
 Langes, Gunther, 75  
 Langford, G. B., 163  
 Langford-Smith, T., 113  
 Langsam, W. C., 257  
 Lantis, Margaret, 243  
 Laos, Indochina, 190  
 Lapierre, Richard, 36  
 Lapland, 223  
 Laplante, Rodolphe, 64  
 La Poile Map Area, Mfld., 332  
 Lapps, 177; Finland, 223  
 Larco, Gino, 15  
 Lario, Italy, 281  
 La Rioja, Argentina, 15  
 La Rocque, A. J., 160  
 Larsen, W. F., 127  
 Larsson, Ingemar, 222  
 Las Casas, Fray Bartolomé de, 93, 204  
 Laseron, C. F., 82  
 Lasorsa, Giovanni, 141  
 Latvia, 19, 74, \*223  
 Laucht, Hans, 174  
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 227, 269  
 Lauscher, Friedrich, 175  
 Lautensach, Hermann, 1  
 Lavelanet, France, 175  
 Lavéra, France, 219  
 Law, P. G., 322  
 Lawrence, D. B., 62  
 Lawrence, E. N., 251, 274  
 Layton, M. H., 334  
 Leacock, Eleanor, 332  
 Leadville, Colo., 98  
 Leanza, A. F., 272  
 Leay, Petra, 274  
 Lebanon, 236  
 Lebeau, René, 198, 297  
 Lebed', A., 344  
 Lecco, Italy, 180  
 Lecler, René, 284  
 Leden, Christian, 244  
 Lee, D. H. K., 88, 159, 252  
 Lee, F. C.-H., 112  
 Lee, Robert, 261  
 Leech, T. D. J., 82  
 Leechman, Douglas, 8  
 Leél-Össy, Sándor, 225  
 Lees, G. M., 32, 87  
 Leet, L. D., 154  
 Leeward Islands, 270  
 Lefebvre, Virgile, 341, 349  
 Lefèvre, M. A., 144  
 Lefèvre, Valdemar, 272  
 Le Fillatre, Mlle. Françoise, 218  
 Le Fur, Alain, 348  
 LeGear, C. E., comp., 117, 123  
 Le Grand, Alexander, 168  
 LeGrand, H. E., 304  
 Lehmann, Edgar, 123  
 Lehmann, Heinz, 276  
 Lehmann, Henri, 170, 198, 212  
 Lehmann, Herbert, 176  
 Lehrman, Hal, 235  
 Leibenstein, Harvey, 296  
 Leicestershire, England, 17, 216  
 Leichhardt, Ludwig, 36  
 Leighly, John, 94  
 Leighton, H. M., 64  
 Leighty, R. G., 96, 166  
 Leitch, Adelaide, 163  
 Leiter, N., 354  
 Lejay, Pierre, 87  
 Le Jeune, Yvonne, 311  
 Leland, J. A. C., 66  
 Lelubre, M., 283



- Lemaire, Charles, 108  
 Lemaire, G., 23  
 Lemelin, Charles, 259  
 Lemert, B. F., 329, 333  
 Lemoyne d'Iberville, Pierre, 300  
 Lendl, Egon, 137, 329  
 Lennox-Boyd, Alan, 33  
 Leonard, A. B., 209  
 Leonard, A. R., 119  
 Léonard, J., 183  
 Leonberg, Germany, 220, \*220  
 Leont'ef, N. F., 324  
 Leont'ev, O. K., 187  
 Leopold, A. S., 8  
 Leopold, L. B., 126, 306  
 LePage, Ernest, 301  
 Leroi-Gourhan, André, 102, 107  
 Le Roy, Marcel, 183  
 Leruth, A., 232  
 Lessa, M. L. da S., 271  
 Lestraud, J.-L., 109  
 Le Sueur County, Minn., 208  
 Leszczycki, Stanisław, 105, 313  
 Leth, Tore, 344  
 Lethbridge, T. C., 216  
 Letts, Malcolm, 6  
 Letunov, P. A., 186  
 Lévêque, P., 228  
 Leveque, W., 323  
 Levi, Werner, 52  
 Léxico Lake, Italy, 281, 282  
 Levier Plateau, France, 102  
 Levyns, M. R., 78  
 Lewis, Oscar, 203  
 Lewis, Roy, 143  
 Lewis, W. H., 76  
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 304  
 Lewis County, N. Y., 261  
 Li, Y.-Y., 2  
 Libault, A., 125, 126, 340  
 Libby, W. F., 32, 118  
 Liberia, 183, 231, 284  
 Library Association, London, 329  
 Libya, 76, 108, 143, 230  
 Lichte, Heinrich, 284  
 Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 20  
 Lidov, V. P., 155  
 Lieber, A. C., 86  
 Lief, Alfred, 90  
 Liège, Université. Séminaire de  
     Géographie, 135  
 Lieuwen, Edwin, 213  
 Liguria, Italy, 140  
 Lillie, A. R., 114  
 Lima, A. G., 71  
 Limousin, France, 136  
 Limpopo River, S. Africa, 109  
 Lincoln, England, 16  
 Lincolnshire, England, 173  
 Lind, Ivan, 61  
 Lindberg, Olof, 46  
 Linde, Hans, 276  
 Linden, Fred van der, 43  
 Lindroth, C. H., 4  
 Lindsey, David, 128  
 Linés Escardó, Alberto, 142  
 Liniger, Hans, 175  
 Linke, Lilo, 132  
 Linnenbom, V. J., 118  
 Linnenbrink, P. J. H., 212  
 Linton, D. L., 162, 173, 309  
 Linton, Ralph, 160  
 Lipoglavšek-Rakovec, Slava, 280  
 Lisbon. Instituto para a Alta Cul-  
     tura. Centro de Estudos Geográ-  
     ficos, 124  
 Lisianskiĭ, Urey, 329  
 Lisitzin, Eugénie, 223, 224, 275  
 Lister, Hal, 177, 221  
 Lithuania, 178, 223, \*223  
 Little, Bryan, 341  
 Little, E. L., 302  
 Little Sioux River, Iowa, 335  
 Liu, Chih-fan, 111  
 Livens, P. J., 183  
 Livera, E. J., 289  
 Livingstone, David, 124  
 Lliboutry, Luis, 33, 119, 172, 215  
 Llobet, Salvador, 21, 75  
 Llopis Lladó, N., 49, 141  
 Lloyd, John, 289  
 Lloyd, Trevor, 138, 139, 192, 278  
 Lô (personal name), 229  
 Lobeck, E. H., 307  
 Lobsiger-Deilenbach, Marguerite, 112  
 Loch Lomond, Scotland, 216  
 Loeltz, O. J., 267  
 Loewe, Fritz, 115  
 Loewenstein, Karl, 122  
 Lohman, S. W., \*209  
 Loire River and Valley, France, 71,  
     72, 218, 342  
 Loma, J. L. de la, 120  
 Lombardy, Italy, 281  
 Lomen, C. J., 330  
 London, England, 135, 199, 342  
 Londoño, Julio, 69  
 Long, A. P., 42  
 Long, G. W., 80, 169  
 Long, R. G., 271  
 Long Beach, Calif., 13  
 Longhi, J. C., 215

- Longley, R. W., 93  
 Longrigg, S. H., 234  
 Lönsboda, Sweden, 104  
 Loodts, J., 1  
 Lookout Brook, Nfld., 332  
 Loomis, C. P., 99  
 Lopez de Llergo, Rita, 268  
 López Gómez, Antonio, 227  
 Lop-Nor, Sinkiang, 80  
 Lord Howe Island, Australia, 241  
 Lorimer, Frank, 200  
 Lorraine, France, 102, 218  
 Los Angeles, Calif., 13, 68  
 Los Angeles Geographical Society, 203  
 Lösch, August, 327  
 Los Hermanos, Venezuela, 171  
 Lotspeich, F. B., 12  
 Lotte, A. J., 77  
 Louga Region, Fr. W. Africa, 348  
 Lougee, R. J., 164  
 Loughborough, England, 274  
 Louis, Herbert, 45  
 Louis, Jean, 49  
 Louisiana. Dept. of Conservation, \*97  
 Louisiana. Geological Survey, \*97  
 Louisiana, 97, \*97, 167, 210, 295, 335  
 Lounsbury, J. F., 92  
 Love, P. H., 166  
 Lovering, T. S., 306  
 Low, A. P., 124  
 Low Countries, 330. See also Belgium; Benelux; Luxembourg; Netherlands  
 Lowdermilk, W. C., 58, 59  
 Lowe, George, 352  
 Lower Lake Quadrangle, Calif., 129  
 Lower Saxony - see Niedersachsen  
 Lubbock, David, 5  
 Lübeck, Germany, 343  
 Lubin, Isador, 254  
 Lucas, B. F., 261  
 Lucas, G., 283  
 Luckey, R. F., 263  
 Ludwigshafen, Germany, 220  
 Luebke, B. H., 266, 335  
 Lueder, D. R., 31  
 Luindam, J. C. J., 102  
 Lukashev, K. I., 165  
 Luke, Sir Harry, 286  
 Lulio Cabrera, Angel, 338  
 Lulofs, Johan, 162  
 Lunda, Angola, 23  
 Lundgren, Svante, 222  
 Lunigiana, Italy, 48  
 Luomala, Katherine, 243  
 Lusk, T. W., 265  
 Lusk, Bernard, 156  
 Luxembourg, 102, 136  
 L'vovich, M. I., 177, 254  
 Lyautey, Marshal, 22  
 Lycia, Asia Minor, 26  
 Lyford, W. H., 65  
 Lynch, Kevin, 89  
 Lynn Canal Area, Alaska, 125  
 Lyon, Jean, 319  
 Lyon County, Nev., 267  
 Lyons Region, France, 103, 137  
 Ma, T. Y. H., 2, 34  
 Mabbutt, J. A., 78, 145  
 Macadam, H. F. L., 143  
 MacArthur, Wilson, 182  
 Macatawa Lake, Mich., 66  
 McBryde, F. W., 98, 100  
 McCall, J. G., 250  
 McCampbell, Coleman, 209  
 MacCannell, E. H., 266  
 McCarthy, F. D., 290  
 McCarty, H. H., 95, 122  
 McComb, H. E., 2  
 McCullough, C. R., 11, 31  
 McCutcheon, M. K., 331  
 Macdonald, G. A., 83, 114  
 Macdonald, James, 216  
 McDowell, R. E., 252  
 Macedo Soares, J. C. de, 162  
 MacFadden, C. H., 113  
 McFarlan, A. C., 210  
 McGerrigle, H. W., 332  
 MacGillivray, Kenneth, 63  
 McGrain, Preston, 266  
 McGrath, K., 14  
 MacGregor, A. A., 16  
 Macgregor, D. R., 72  
 McGugan, Angus, 205  
 Machatschek, Fritz, 248  
 McIntire, W. G., 295  
 McIntyre, W. E., 81  
 McKay, I. A., 206  
 Mackay, J. R., 125, 163, 324  
 Mackay, R. A., 53  
 Mackenzie, M. W., 300  
 MacKenzie, N. A. M., 300  
 Mackenzie River and Valley, Canada, 331  
 McKerron, K., 286  
 Mackinder, Sir Halford, 91  
 McLaughlin, D. B., 259  
 McLaughlin, T. G., 337

- Maclear Cape, S. Africa, 145  
 McLendon, W. P., 333  
 McMath, J. C., 149  
 Macmichael, Sir Harold, 284  
 McMiller, P. R., 208  
 McMurry, K. C., 89  
 McNair, A. H., 321  
 MacNeil, F. S., 198  
 McNutt, E. J., 305  
 Macquarie Island, 29  
 McPherson, W. K., 263  
 McPherson, Forrest, 15  
 Madagascar. Mission Hydrographique, 110  
 Madagascar. Service Géographique, \*317  
 Madagascar, 25, 78, 110, 145, 174, 317, \*317, 350  
 Madan, B. K., ed., 145  
 Ma'dan (tribe), Iraq, 111  
 Maddock, Thomas, 126  
 Madeira, 22  
 Madejski, H. E., 133  
 Madera County, Calif., 40  
 Madhya Bharat. Central Economic and Statistical Organization, 353  
 Madhya Bharat, India, \*239, 353  
 Madhya Pradesh, India, \*239  
 Madison County, Ill., 66  
 Madras, India, 53, \*239, 289  
 Madrid, Spain, 227  
 Maffi, Mario, 141  
 Magallanes Province, Chile, 215  
 Magdalena (Dept.), Colombia. Secretaria de Obras Públicas, 270  
 Magdalena River and Valley, Colombia, 339  
 Magnanini, Alceo, 70  
 Magnus, Olaus, 62  
 Magoun, F. P., 135  
 Mahabo, Madagascar, 78  
 Mahanadi River, India, 239  
 Maher, Colin, 184  
 Mahiédine, Algeria, 315  
 Mahoney Creek, Alaska, 93  
 Maicasagi Area, Que., 259  
 Maine, 10, 65, 127, 261  
 Maine Appalachian Trail Club, 65  
 Mais, S. P. B., 274  
 Majdanowski, Stefan, 313  
 Makhi Tract, Pakistan, 320  
 Mäkinen-Ollinen, Aune, 221  
 Makran, Pakistan, 288  
 Maksimov, I. V., 326  
 Malabard, Jean, 76, 80  
 Mälar Provinces, Sweden, 222  
 Malaurie, Jean, 22, 356  
 Malaya. Survey Dept., \*27  
 Malaya. University. Dept. of Geography, 7  
 Malaya, \*27, 53, 113, 148, 160, 240, 289  
 Malcolm, D. W., 144  
 Mallory, W. H., 27  
 Malmö Ljustrycksanstalt, \*138  
 Malovrh, Cene, 226  
 Malta, 21, 48, 180, 346  
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands  
 Man, Isle of, 101, 274  
 Manaslu, Mt., Himalayas, 238  
 Manaus, Brazil, 132  
 Mancha, Spain, 227  
 Manchuria, 51  
 Mandel, William, tr., 295  
 Mandelbaum, D. G., 160  
 Mander, Kay, 54  
 Mander, L. A., 241  
 Mandeville, Sir John, 6, 328  
 Mandø, Denmark, 46  
 Mandrare Valley, Madagascar, 145  
 Mangho Pir Spur, Pakistan, 320  
 Manhattan, N. Y., 127  
 Manicacci, Jean, 317  
 Maniema, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Manila, Philippines, 53  
 Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 331  
 Manitoba, 331  
 Manja, Madagascar, 78  
 Manje, J. M., 336  
 Mann, C. E. T., 291  
 Mannerfelt, Hans, 312  
 Mannheim, Germany, 220  
 Manning, T. H., 54  
 Mantnieks, P., Institut Cartographique, \*217, \*223, \*232  
 Marvel, A. D., 260  
 Manyara Lake, Tanganyika, 24  
 Maputo, Mozambique, 25  
 Maracaibo, Venezuela, 270  
 Maranhão (State), Brazil, 271  
 Marçais, J., 228  
 Marchal, L., 348  
 Marchand, Jean, 148  
 Marchant, R., 323  
 Marchenko, V., 224, 279  
 Marches, Italy, 48  
 Marchi, Vittorio, 120  
 Marcus, Richard, ed., 237  
 Maremma, Italy, 21  
 Maresme, Spain, 181



- Margarita Cubagua, Venezuela, 14  
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 204  
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 204  
 Margolin, Edward, 333  
 Marianas Islands, 83  
 Marii, Sayed, 108  
 Marin, F., 344  
 Marin, Jury, 279  
 Marinet, J., 26  
 Marion Island, Sub-Antarctica, 83  
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 94  
 Markgraf, H., 44, 245  
 Markos, György, 225  
 Marlborough County, N. Z., 150, 242  
 Marler, G. D., 40  
 Marmó, Vladi, 348  
 Marple, M. F., 265; ed., 39  
 Marseilles, France, 219  
 Marsh, F. W., 77  
 Marshall, Colin, 192  
 Marshall, George, 165  
 Marshall County, Miss., 265  
 Marshall Islands, 192, 243  
 Marthelot, Pierre, 229  
 Martin, A. F., ed., 341  
 Martin, A. R. H., 25  
 Martin, C. J., 24  
 Martin, D. D., 336  
 Martin, Harold H., 333  
 Martin, Howard H., ed., 168  
 Martin, Lawrence, 98  
 Martin, P. S., 211  
 Martin, R. O. R., 208, 308  
 Martin, Sylvia, 98  
 Martinique, Fr. W. Indies, 41, 174  
 Martinoff, Katherine, 190  
 Martovych, O. R., 75, 177  
 Marts, M. E., 128, 129  
 Marvier, L., 284; ed., 90  
 Maryland. Dept. of Geology, Mines  
 and Water Resources, 208  
 Maryland. State Planning Commis-  
 sion, 65  
 Maryland. University. Bureau of  
 Business and Economic Research,  
 127, 235  
 Maryland, 11, 65, 127, 165, 208,  
 262, 303, 304  
 Maryland-National Capital Park and  
 Planning Commission, 11, 165  
 Masachs Alavedra, Valentin, 181  
 Masai (tribe), Tanganyika, 24  
 Masalu, M. M., 24  
 Masfield, G. B., 49  
 Mason, A. P., 149  
 Mason, Brian, comp., 118  
 Mason, H. G., 129  
 Mason, Philip, 328  
 Massa, Isaac, 162  
 Massachusetts, 38, 95, 333  
 Massif Central, France, 43, 103,  
 136, 342  
 Master, Oliver, 36  
 Masurel, Yves, 17  
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 125  
 Matanzas, Cuba, 269  
 Mather, E. C., 95, 96, 208, 303  
 Mather, J. R., 118, 296, 300; ed.,  
 157  
 Mathieu, A., 102  
 Matis family, 124  
 Matmata, Tunisia, 229  
 Mato Grosso (State), Brazil, 70,  
 171, 214, 271  
 Matschinski, Mathias, 87  
 Matzek, B. L., 12, 97  
 Matznetter, Josef, 122  
 Mau Mau (tribe), Kenya, 285  
 Maude, H. E., 192  
 Mauldin, W. P., 179  
 Maull, Otto, 176  
 Maunder, W. F., 307  
 Maurer, Herbert, 47  
 Mauriac, France, 218  
 Maurice, Albert, 204  
 Maurienne, France, 44  
 Mauritius, 233, 234  
 Mawson, Douglas, 114  
 Maxwell-Darling, R. C., 182  
 May, J. M., 4, 88, 122, 159  
 May, P. R., 209  
 Maya Indians, 212, 269, 307  
 Mayadas, C., 353  
 Mayapan, Mexico, 212  
 Mayaud, P.-N., 356, 357  
 Mayer, A. J., 209  
 Mayer, H. H., 61, 89, 126, 161, 253,  
 264  
 Mayer, K. B., 10  
 Mayfield-Graves County, Ky. Chamber  
 of Commerce, 305  
 Mayfield, Ky., 305  
 Mayotte, Madagascar, 78  
 Mayurakshi Basin, India, 288, 320  
 Mazabuka District, N. Rhodesia, 110  
 Mazeminhama, Mozambique, 25  
 Mazoyer, Louis, 177  
 Mbuya, Benoît, 316  
 Mead, Margaret, ed., 6  
 Mead, W. R., 135, 222, 223  
 Meade County, Ky. Chamber of Com-  
 merce, 305

- Neckelein, Wolfgang, 47  
 Mecking, Ludwig, 124  
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 44, 73, 343  
 Meddegoda, P. N., 148, 190  
 Medina, Guillermo, 33  
 Medina, Pedro de, 330  
 Mediterranean Area, 18, 172, 275, 295, 297, 311, 314, 329, 350  
 Mediterranean Sea, 202  
 Meeker, Oden, 314  
 Meenan, James, 101  
 Meeussen, A. E., 232  
 Mei, Aldo, 191, 242  
 Meier, M. F., 258  
 Meigs, A. J., 210  
 Meigs, Peveril, 9, 59, 79, 94  
 Meijide Pardo, Antonio, 139  
 Meillet, Antoine, ed., 255  
 Meinardus, Wilhelm, 62, 115, 257  
 Meine, K.-H., 294, 295  
 Meissner, Frank, 346  
 Meknès, Morocco, 22  
 Mekuru District, British Guiana, 100  
 Melamid, Alexander, 111, 186  
 Melbourne, England, 274  
 Melik, Anton, 280  
 Mellègue Mts., Algeria, 283  
 Mellizos, Codo de los, Colombia, 171  
 Melón, Adolfo, 49  
 Melville, R. V., 310  
 Melville Bay, Canadian Arctic, 321  
 Melville Lake Lowlands, Nfld., 206  
 Menard, H. W., 58, 291  
 Menard County, Ill., 167  
 Mende, Tibor, 160  
 Mendes Pinto, Fernão, 123  
 Mendocino County, Calif., 13  
 Mendoza, Argentina, 272  
 Meniru, G. U., 316  
 Mennevy, Pierre, 108  
 Mennonites, Mexico, 212; Paraguay, 100  
 Menorca - see Minorca  
 Mensching, Horst, 76, 103, 283  
 Nepore, India, \*239  
 Mercator, Gerhard, 328  
 Merdinger, C. J., 85, 153  
 Merkel, H., 220  
 Merli, Roma, 21  
 Merrien, Jean, 328  
 Merseyside, England, 134  
 Mertsalov, V., 344  
 Merweville Area, S. Africa, 145  
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 263  
 Meshcheriakov, I. A., 178  
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq  
 Messervey, J. P., 36  
 Metis Indians, Sask., 94, 331  
 Mette, H. J., 35  
 Metter, R. E., 37  
 Mettmann, Germany, 278  
 Metz, T. M., 219  
 Metztlán, La Vega de, Mexico, 130  
 Meuse River, Netherlands-Belgium, 43, 135, 310  
 Mexicans in U. S., 39  
 Mexico. Secretaría de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística, 169  
 Mexico. Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional. Comisión Cartográfica Militar, 124  
 Mexico. Universidad Autónoma. Instituto de Geofísica, 99  
 Mexico, 13, 41, 68, 98, 130, 169, 212, \*212, \*259, 268, 269, 336, 338  
 Mexico, Gulf of, 65, 295  
 Meyer, A., 285  
 Meyer, A. H., 264  
 Meyer, Gerald, 303  
 Meyerhoff, H. A., 212  
 Heynen, Emil, \*140  
 Heynier, André, 136, 310  
 Ihukuru coalfield, Tanganyika, 77  
 Miami, Fla., 270  
 Michael, H. A., tr., 183  
 Michaelis, Alfred, 351  
 Michelin, \*107, \*108, 341  
 Mitchell, R. B., 153  
 Michigan. Dept. of Conservation, 167  
 Michigan. Economic Development Commission, 167  
 Michigan. State College, 99  
 Michigan, 39, 66, 167, \*167, 263, 264, 334  
 Micronesia, 83  
 Mid-Century Conference on Resources for the Future, 1953, 158  
 Mid-Pacific Expedition, 1950, 291  
 Middle East, 22, 25, 50, 78, 110, 186, 228, 234, 236, 285, 286, 317, 350. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East  
 Middle East Institute, 234  
 Middle West, 38, 96, 263  
 Middlesex County, N. J., 127  
 Midkiff, F. E., 242  
 Midlands, England, 202, 216, 274  
 Miège, Jacques, 143

- Miège, Jean-Louis, 142  
 Migliorini, Elio, 131  
 Mihajlović-Matić, Dušica, 179  
 Mikhailov, N. N., 279  
 Milan, Italy, 107  
 Miles, K. R., 114  
 Miles, R. D., 2, 3, 31  
 Milford, N. Z., 150  
 Mil'kov, F. N., 178  
 Millard, N. A. H., 145  
 Miller, A. A., 203, 251  
 Miller, E. W., 172, 195  
 Miller, G. J., 163  
 Miller, J. D., 51  
 Miller, J. P., 306  
 Miller, John, 58  
 Miller, John T., 165  
 Miller, Joseph, 98  
 Miller, M. A., 345  
 Miller, M. M., 63, 243, 258, 330  
 Miller, M. R., 129  
 Miller, R. B., 28  
 Miller, R. L., 210  
 Miller, Ronald, 192  
 Miller, V. A., 266  
 Millin, S. G., 77  
 Mills, E. H., 338  
 Milne, Geoffrey, 184  
 Milojević, B. Z., 267  
 Milwaukee, Wis., 38, 66  
 Mina Plain, Algeria, 143  
 Minakami, Takeshi, 51  
 Minard, J. P., 127, 165  
 Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 41, 133, 271  
 Minho River, Portugal, 107, 141  
 Minkes, A. L., 354  
 Minneapolis, Minn., 128  
 Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 38, 166, 334  
 Minnesota. University. Graduate School. Social Science Research Center, 208  
 Minnesota. University. School of Forestry, 305  
 Minnesota, 11, 38, 128, 166, 208, 263, 305, 334  
 Minns, Ursula, 24  
 Minorca, Balearic Islands, 227  
 Minot, Francis, 120  
 Miramichi Estuary, N. B., 259  
 Mürski, M. S., 47  
 Mürsky, Jeannette, 192  
 Mishawaka, Ind., 305  
 Mississippi. State Geological Survey, 266  
 Mississippi, 12, 128, 168, 210, 265, 266  
 Mississippi River and Valley, 10, 66, 97, 168, 208, 210, 264, 265, 305, 335  
 Missouri. Division of Resources and Development, \*264  
 Missouri, 66, 167, 264, \*264, 334  
 Missouri River and Valley, 66, 129, 167, 264, 305  
 Mistassini Lake, Que., 36  
 Mistassini Territory, Que., 37  
 Mita, Y., 238  
 Mitchel, N. C., 108, 109  
 Mitchell, G. H., 42  
 Mitchell, J. B., 328, 340  
 Mitchell, R. B., 121  
 Mitchell, R. C., 69  
 Mitsuchi, Tomofusa, 111  
 Mittelgebirge, Germany, 137, 176, 278  
 Moch, Jules, 20  
 Modinagar, India, 239  
 Mohar, Pakistan, 288  
 Mohawk Valley, N. Y., 261  
 Mohr, E. C. J., 322  
 Moldenhausser, E., 276  
 Molett, W. E., 321  
 Monaco, 275  
 Monbeig, Pierre, 121, 214  
 Moneymaker, B. C., 262  
 Mongolia, 287  
 Monguors (tribe), 189  
 Monheim, Felix, 175, 275, 311, 342  
 Monkhouse, F. J., 118, 216  
 Monongahela River and Valley, 333  
 Monroe, W. H., 210  
 Mont Blanc, Alps, 18  
 Montagnais Hunting Territory, 332  
 Montana. Agricultural Experiment Station, 210  
 Montana, 67, 129, 168, 209, 266, 267, 306  
 Montandon, Frédéric, 71  
 Montauban, France, 311  
 Montelius, Sigvard, 46  
 Montgomery, Bernice, 254  
 Montgomery County, Md., 11, 303  
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 142  
 Montreal, Que., 301  
 Montreal Island, Que., 259  
 Montréal, France, 311  
 Montserrat, Spain, 141  
 Moodie, A. E., 16, 198  
 Moody, G. B., 268  
 Mooney, A. R., 198  
 Moore, G. W., 119



- Moore, W. R., 99, 190  
 Moorehead, Alan, 149, 311  
 Moorhead, M. L., ed., 209  
 Moose Fort, Ont., 332  
 Moquit, Abdul, 240  
 Morais, J. C. de, 141  
 Morales Arriaga, César, 14  
 Moran, E. J., 221  
 Morandini, G., 281  
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 105  
 Moravica, Yugoslavia, 180  
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 224, 280  
 Morden, Irene, 314  
 Morden, William, 314  
 Mordy, W. A., 88  
 Møre og Romsdal County, Norway, 279  
 Moreau, E., 323  
 Moreira, Z. C., 214  
 Morelos, Mexico, 41  
 Moreno Glacier, Argentina, 133  
 Moreno Otero, Heli, 33  
 Morgan, D. L., 39  
 Morgan, W. B., 50  
 Mori, Alberto, 48  
 Mormons in Mexico, 338  
 Morocco. Direction de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Forêts, \*314  
 Morocco. French Residency General, 182  
 Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques, 76  
 Morocco, 22, 76, 108, \*108, 142, 143, 182, \*182, 228, 229, 283, 314, \*314, 347; French, 76, 228, 229; Spanish, 182, 228  
 Morondava, Madagascar, 78  
 Morris, E. H., 267  
 Morris, James, 352  
 Morris, T. O., 21  
 Morris County, N. J., 127  
 Morrison, P. C., 99, 269  
 Morrow, J. E., 15  
 Morsárjökull; Iceland, 278  
 Morse, R. M., 172  
 Mortara, Giorgio, 214  
 Mortelmans, G., 50  
 Mortensen, Hans, 40  
 Mortensen, Sverre, ed., 177  
 Morvern, Scotland, 309  
 Mosel, Germany, 220  
 Moselle River and Valley, Germany, 43, 45, 138, 174, 218  
 Hosely Hall Cave, Jamaica, 170  
 Mosquito Range, Colo., 98  
 Moss, H. C., 206  
 Mossurize, Mozambique, 25  
 Mostny, Grete, 272  
 Mosul, Iraq, 286  
 Mosul Petroleum Co., Ltd., 236  
 Moth Bay, Alaska, 93  
 Motooka, Takeshi, 352  
 Moturiki, Fiji Islands, 321  
 Motyka, Józef, 105  
 Mouchet, J., 231  
 Mouillac, France, 311  
 Moulinier, H., 315  
 Mountains of the Moon, Uganda, 349  
 Moureaux, C., 78  
 Mourne, Mts., Ireland, 173  
 Mouydir, Algeria, 283  
 Mouzon, C., 353  
 Mozambique. Junta de Exportação do Algodão, 349  
 Mozambique, 22, 25, 349  
 Mozambique Plain, S. Africa, 109  
 Much Marcle, England, 274  
 Muhl, Jean, 229  
 Muirhead, L. R., ed., 17, 18, 21, 218  
 Mukherji, A. B., 239, 353  
 Mulgan, Alan, 242  
 Mulhacén, Marqués de, 181  
 Mulkearn, Lois, 261  
 Müller, Gerhard, 343  
 Muller, J., 185  
 Müller, M., 276  
 Müller, Theodor, 343  
 Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 176  
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 44, 45  
 Munda culture, India, 148  
 Munich, Germany, 73, 176  
 Muñoz, Juan, 8  
 Muñoz Perez, José, 299  
 Munro, D. J., 124  
 Münster, Germany, 44, 176  
 Murai, Mary, 83  
 Muramatsu, Shigeki, 318  
 Murden, F. D., 254  
 Murphy, C. J. V., 339  
 Murphy, R. C., 339  
 Murphy, R. E., 89, 95, 333  
 Murray, W. H., 147  
 Murray, W. J. C., 101  
 Murray River Region, Australia, 242  
 Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, Australia, 191  
 Murzaev, E. M., 186  
 Murzaev, F., 80  
 Musée Royal du Congo Belge, 144, 183  
 Muslims, \*298, 328; Spain, 256, 328  
 Musset, René, 118

- Mutton, A. F. A., 221  
 Myers, P. F., 346  
 Myers, R. E., 38  
 Myers, V. A., 156, 166  
 Myklebost, Hallstein, 279  
 Myojin Island, Pacific Ocean, 28  
 Myre, Mário, 25
- Naess, Almar, 202  
 Nagapattinam, India, 81  
 Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan, 287  
 Nahanni River, N. W. T., 331  
 Naka-Iya, Japan, 237  
 Nakano, T., 79  
 Nakaya, Uichirō, 295  
 Nanga Parbat, Himalayas, 80, 189, 319, 352  
 Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 281  
 Napa Region, Calif., 211  
 Naples Area, Fla., 334  
 Narayanan, J., 81  
 Narizzano, F. H., 121  
 Naseer Khan, Mohd, 288  
 Naselle River, Wash., 336, 337  
 Nasmyth, Jenny, 317  
 Nassau Area, N. Y., 261  
 Natal. Natural Resources Development Council, 110  
 Natal. Provincial Administration, 110  
 Natal. Town and Regional Planning Commission, 110, 349  
 Natal, S. Africa, 110, 185, 349  
 Natchez, Miss., 12  
 Natchez Trace, Tenn., 67  
 Natermann, Ernst, 176  
 National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies Center, 19  
 National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs, \*340  
 National Geographic Society, \*99, \*169, \*221  
 National Industrial Conference Board, 34, 37, 126  
 National Research Council, 61  
 National Research Council. Committee on Geography, 294  
 National Research Council, Canada, \*205  
 National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, 163  
 Natural Bridge State Park, Ky., 210  
 Natural Bridges National Monument, Utah, 336
- Navaho Indians, 211  
 Nawiliwili, Hawaii, 355  
 Nay, Guy, 115  
 Near East, 50, 78. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East  
 Neatby, Hilda, 300  
 Nebraska, 40, 66, 167, 334  
 Nebraska Territorial Centennial Commission, 66  
 Needham, Joseph, 238  
 Negev, Israel, 79, 146  
 Negritos, Andaman Islands, 53  
 Negroes in America, 207; Britain, 101  
 Neider, Charles, ed., 247  
 Neill, J. C., 251  
 Neilson, J. M., 37  
 Neisuler, Jeanette, 165  
 Nellner, Werner, 343  
 Nelsen, Helge - see Nelson, Helge  
 Nelson, G. R., ed., 221  
 Nelson, Helge, 62, 74  
 Nelson, Lowry, 208  
 Nene Basin, England, 274  
 Nepal, 80, 112, 256, 319  
 Netherlands, 17, 43, 72, 102, 135, 174, 197, 217, 274, 275, 310, 341  
 Netherlands East Indies - see Indonesia  
 Neuburg, H. A. C., 325  
 Neugebauer, Viktor, 180, 281  
 Neumann, Erwin, 313  
 Neumann, G. J., 29, 105, 120  
 Neumann, Heinrich, 146  
 Neumann, J., 79, 351  
 Neumann van Padang, H., 197, 240  
 Neustadt, M. I., 105  
 Neva River, Russia, \*139  
 Nevada, 129, 267, 337  
 Nevière, Jean, 356  
 New Brunswick, 126, 259  
 New Caledonia. Service Météorologique, 115  
 New Caledonia, 28, 115, 291, 355  
 New England, 38, 65, 127, 165, 303  
 New France, 300  
 New Guinea, 28, 114, 115, 149, 150, 192, 243, 291  
 New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission, 65  
 New Hampshire, 65, 261  
 New Haven, Conn., 10  
 New Ireland, 150  
 New Jersey. State Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development, 207

- New Jersey, 10, 95, 127, 165, 207, 303, 333  
 New Mexico, 97, 98, 129, 168, 169, 209, 211, 336, 337  
 New Orleans, La., 210  
 New South Wales, 82, 114  
 New York (City) City Planning Commission, 64  
 New York (City), 64, 127, 165, 261, 302, 303  
 New York (State) Dept. of Commerce, 260  
 New York (State). Joint Legislative Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, 261  
 New York (State), 10, 65, 95, 165, 260, 261, 333  
 New York Zoological Society, 8  
 New Zealand. Dept. of Agriculture, 242  
 New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Soil Bureau, 242  
 New Zealand. Forest Service, 191  
 New Zealand. Lands & Survey Dept., \*54, \*114  
 New Zealand. Prime Minister, 149  
 New Zealand, 28, 54, \*54, 82, 83, 114, \*114, 149, 150, 191, 241, 242, 248, 290, 355  
 Newbery, John, 160  
 Newbigin, M. I., 34  
 Newcomb, Robert, 11  
 Newfoundland, 9, 206, 332  
 Newman, B. W., 241, 354  
 Newman, Bernard, 113  
 Newman Neame Maps, Ltd., \*340  
 Newport, Ark., 210  
 Newson, M. G. C., 42  
 Newtown, Wales, 135  
 Ngaoundéré, Fr. Cameroons, 348  
 Niagara Falls Area, 65, 259, 261  
 Niazi, U. K., 354  
 Nicaragua, 338  
 Nice, B., 48  
 Nicholas, Elizabeth, 22  
 Nichols, J. L., 38  
 Nichols, T. E., 213  
 Nicholson, N. L., 163  
 Nickul, Karl, 223  
 Nicod, Jean, 137, 219  
 Nicolaï, Henri, 232  
 Nicolas, J. P., 23  
 Nicollet, J. N., 208  
 Niddrie, David, 231  
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 18, 104, 137, 219, 276, 277, 343  
 Nielsen, L. E., 63  
 Niessen, Josef, \*312  
 Niger River Area, Fr. W. Africa, 77  
 Nigeria. Colonial Forest Service, 183  
 Nigeria. Eastern Regional Forest Dept., 348  
 Nigeria, 23, 49, 77, 108, 109, 144, 183, 231, 284, 315, 316, 348  
 Nigerian Delta, Fr. W. Africa, 77  
 Nihon Chizu Co., Ltd., \*352  
 Nijar, Spain, 75  
 Nilahue Valley, Chile, 42  
 Nile River and Valley, 143, 315  
 Niles, John, 28, 192  
 Nimba Mts., Fr. W. Africa, 183  
 Nimpkish, Brit. Col., 331  
 Nimuendajú, Curt, 272  
 Ninety-Mile Plain, Australia, 242  
 Nininger, R. D., 297  
 Nitchi Shuppan (Nippon Map Co.), \*237  
 Nobile Polar Expedition, 151  
 Nocentini, Diletto, 346  
 Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 45  
 Nolan, J. E. H., 72  
 Nolan, H. R., 150  
 Nolthenius, A. T., 275  
 Nomura, Shoshichi, 1  
 Norbeck, Edward, 188  
 Nordström, Olof, 19, 104  
 Norfolk, Va., 303  
 Nørlund, N. E., 46  
 Norris, T. L., 99, 269  
 Norsemen in N. America, 256  
 North Carolina, 11, 96, 165, 208, 262, 304, 329, 333, 334  
 North Dakota, 166, \*166, 208, 209, 305  
 North-East Land, Spitsbergen, 321  
 North Island, N. Z., 242  
 North Pole, 115, 151, 192, 243, 291, 356  
 North Sea, 19, 174, 176, 219, 223  
 Northam, W. Australia, 191  
 Northamptonshire, England, 216  
 Northcote, K. H., 197  
 Northeim, Germany, 277  
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,  
 Northern  
 Northern Territory - see Australia,  
 Northern  
 Northrop, John, 151, 170, 244, 291  
 Northumberland, England, 173  
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 125, 163, 258, 301, 331  
 Nortje, J. H., 145



- Norway. Geografiske Opmalling, \*74, 278  
 Norway. Geologiske Undersøkelse, \*138  
 Norway. Geophysical Commission, 74  
 Norway. Hydrographic Office, 221  
 Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, 104  
 Norway. Ministry of Social Affairs, 221  
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 45, 74  
 Norway, 45, 73, \*73, 74, 104, \*104, 138, \*138, 139, 177, 221, 222, 273, 278, 279, 344  
 Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition - see Anglo-Scandinavian expedition  
 Norwood, A. M., comp., 262  
 Notestein, F. W., 59, 95  
 Noto Peninsula, Japan, 237  
 Nottingham University. Dept. of Geography, 257  
 Nottingham University. South-east Iceland Expedition, 1953, 278  
 Nougier, L.-R., 217  
 Nouville, France, 174  
 Nova Scotia. Agricultural College, 332  
 Nova Scotia. Dept. of Agriculture, 332  
 Nova Scotia. Research Foundation, 36  
 Nova Scotia, 36, 94, 206, 301, 332  
 Nowack, Ernst, 285  
 Nowell, C. E., 61  
 Noyce, Wilfrid, 80, 352  
 Nuclear Development Associates, Inc., 58  
 Nūgdliit, Greenland, 244  
 Nunamiut Eskimos, 205  
 Nutt, D. C., 9  
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 140  
 Nyasa, Lake, E. Africa, 77  
 Nyasaland, 50, 62, 77, 109  
 Nystrom, A. J. & Co., \*65, \*71, \*93, \*95, \*128, \*185  
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 28  
 Oakland Area, Calif., 129  
 Oakley, C. A., ed., 134  
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 212  
 Ob River, Russia, 224  
 Oblath, Attilio, 309  
 O'Brien, J. C., 13  
 Obruchev, S. V., 187  
 Obruchev, V. A., 162  
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands  
 Oceania, French, 150  
 Odell, N. E., 198  
 Odell, R. T., 167  
 Odenwald, Germany, 176  
 Oder Basin, Poland, 313  
 Odle, T. D., 9  
 Officer, C. B., 206  
 Oftelie, T. C., 186  
 Ogdensburg, N. Y., 333  
 Ogilvie, A. G., 162  
 Ogle, B. A., 68  
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 273  
 Ohio. Geological Survey, 12, \*39  
 Ohio, 11, 12, 39, \*39, 66, 128, 167, 209, 264, 335  
 Ohio River and Valley, 10, 66, 264, 305  
 Ohthere, 298  
 Oiapoque River, Brazil, 132  
 Øidne, Gabriel, 279  
 Oila, Ensio, 46  
 Okamoto, K., 188  
 Okeechobee Lake, Fla., 156, 166, 263  
 Okhotsk, Sea of, 286  
 Okinawa, \*352  
 Oklahoma. Agricultural and Mechanical College, 265  
 Oklahoma. Planning and Resources Board, 39, 67, 265  
 Oklahoma, 39, 67, 168, 265, 335  
 Olczak, Tadeusz, 20  
 Old River, Louisiana, 335  
 Oldenburg, West, Germany, 73  
 Olenev, A. M., 146, 187  
 Oliver, H. O., 185  
 Olsen, H., 219, 276  
 Olsen, K. H., 277  
 Olson, R. L., 331  
 Oltrepò, Italy, 48  
 Olympic Park, Wash., 266  
 O'Malley, C. D., 202  
 Oman, 286  
 Ombo language, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Onde, Henri, 26  
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, \*9  
 Ontario, \*9, 36, 63, 64, 94, 259, 301, 332  
 Ontario, Lake, 94  
 Ophen, J. D., 111  
 Öpik, E. J., 249, 251  
 Oran Area, Algeria, \*108, 143, 283, 347  
 Orange Free State, 78, 110  
 Orbigo Valley, Spain, 227

- Ordal, N. J., 38  
Oregon. Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, 266  
Oregon, 40, 67, 128, 129, 210, 266, 306, 336  
Orenburg Krai, Russia, 178  
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 299  
Orient - see Far East  
Orinoco River, 41, 69, 171, 270  
Orissa, India, \*239  
Orizaba, Mt., Mexico, 212  
Orman, A. D., 208  
Orni, E., 186  
Orsini, Paolo d'Agostino, 297  
Orr, J. B., 5  
Ortais, Jean, 350  
Ortigalita Peak Quadrangle, Calif., 129  
Ortolani, Mario, 48, 76  
Osborn, Ben, 118  
Osborne, Harold, 132  
Osgood, Cornelius, 8  
Osnabrück, Germany, 277  
Ostrom, Vincent, 68  
Oswald, N. C., 199  
Otago, N. Z., 149, 150  
Otaki, N. Z., 242  
Oti Indians, Brazil, 271  
Otremba, Erich, 131, 270  
Ottawa, Canada, 259  
Ottawa River, Canada, 301  
Ottoman Empire, 185  
Ouarsenis Massif, Algeria, 283  
Ouderna, Tunisia, 229  
Oued el Abid, Morocco, 228  
Ougarta Mts., Algeria, 283  
Ouren, Tore, 278  
Overbeck, R. M., 208  
Overman, W. D., 12, 39  
Ovey, C. D., 4  
Owen, Wilfred, 158  
Owikeno Kwakiutl Indians, B. C., 331  
Oxford Expedition to Spitsbergen, 55  
Oxford Region, England, 341  
Oxfordshire, England, 42, 101  
Oxus River - see Amu Darya  
Ozhevskii, P. G., 345  
Pacific Area, 83, 123, 245  
Pacific Coast States, 306  
Pacific Islands, 28, 54, 83, 102, 114, 115, 150, 190-192, 242, 243, 290, 291, 321, 355. See also Pacific Islands (cont.), Micronesia; Oceania. French; Polynesians; Trust Territory of the Pacific  
Pacific Northwest, 140, 168. See also U. S., Northwestern  
Pacific Ocean, 55, 115, 151, 192, 193, 241, 245, 254, 291, 322, 357  
Pacific Science Congress, 7th, 83  
Pacific Science Congress, 8th, 241, 245  
Packer, R. W., 64, 330  
Page-Jones, F. H., 24  
Pahlen, Kurt, 133  
Paiva, Glycon de, 214  
Pakistan. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 81  
Pakistan. National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics, 147  
Pakistan. Survey Dept., \*320, 354  
Pakistan, 27, 52, 80, 81, 112, 147, 148, 189, 240, 288, \*288, 319, 320, \*320, 354  
Palau Island, 191  
Palestina, Colombia, 131  
Palestine, 78, 79, 111. See also Israel  
Palić Lake, Yugoslavia, 140  
Palmas, Las, Canary Islands, 181  
Palosuo, Erkki, 223  
Palouse Area, Wash., 12, 128  
Pältsa Area, Norway-Sweden, 221  
Pamir Mts., 26  
Pamlico Sound, N. C., 262  
Pan American Highway, 300, \*338  
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 125, 204, 337  
Pan American Union, 99, 125, 211, 257, 268, 273, 339  
Pan-Arab League, 123  
Panair do Brasil, S. A. Meteorological Service, 270  
Panama. Universidad. Dept. de Geografía, 203  
Panama, 91, 99, 269, 338  
Panama Canal Zone, 99, 170, 338  
Panchaganga Basin, India, 288  
Panikkar, K. M., 123  
Pankhurst, E. S., 24  
Pankhurst, R. K. P., 24  
Pantenburg, Vitalis, 258  
Panzer, Wolfgang, 7  
Papastamatiou, J., 47  
Papua and New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, 124  
Papua - see New Guinea  
Pará (State), Brazil, 271

- Paraguay, 100, 133, 273  
 Paraitinga, Brazil, 215  
 Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, 270  
 Paraná River and Delta, 42, 100  
 Paraná (State). Dept. de Geografia, Terras e Colonização, \*308  
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 71, 271, 272, 308, \*308  
 Pardé, Maurice, 33, 103, 174  
 Pardo, J. M., 75  
 Parent, E., 217  
 Parent, Pierre, 22  
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 212  
 Parima, Sierra, 171  
 Paris. Université. Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer, 18  
 Paris, France, 341, 342  
 Park, R. L., 189  
 Parker, S. S., 10, 207  
 Parker, W. H., 172  
 Parkes, James, 328, 350  
 Parkins, A. E., 163  
 Parmuzin, I. P., 187  
 Pàroli, Alfredo, 140  
 Parreira, H. G. de A., 347  
 Parvis, Merle, 12  
 Paschinger, Herbert, 117  
 Pascoe, John, 150  
 Patagonia, 133, 215, 339  
 Pate, J. B., 263  
 Patiala and East Punjab States Union, India, \*239  
 Patnaik, Nityananda, 148  
 Patterson, Bruce, 69  
 Patterson, G. N., 238  
 Patterson, Gardner, 26  
 Patterson, R. H., 331  
 Patterson, Sheila, 25  
 Patteson, G. W., 11  
 Pattiaratchi, D. B., 354  
 Pavard-Charaud, A.-H., 17  
 Pavia (Province). Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura, 281  
 Pavia, Italy, 281  
 Pavoni, Nazario, 175  
 Payne, R. A., 303  
 Pearce, J. N., ed., 327  
 Pease map, 209  
 Peattie, Roderick, 340  
 Pecora, Aldo, 76, 107  
 Pecoraro, Antonio, 346  
 Pecos River, Tex.-N. Mex., 337  
 Pédelaborde, Pierre, 172  
 Pedler, F. J., 230  
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 21  
 Pedrini, Leandro, 282  
 Peek, H. M., 166  
 Peel, Derek, 135  
 Peel, J. J., tr., 249, 280  
 Pegnitz Area, Germany, 175  
 Pei, M. A., 255  
 Peine, Chile, 272  
 Peine, Germany, 73  
 Peiresc, France, 202  
 Pélegri, Raymond, 41  
 Pélissier, Léon, 354  
 Peltier, L. C., 87  
 Peluso Júnior, V. A., 41  
 Penchev, P., 314  
 Pend Oreille River, 168  
 Pendle, George, 133  
 Pendleton, R. L., 53, 193  
 Pennine Mts., England, 309  
 Pennsylvania, 10, 38, 65, 127, 207, 261, 262, 303  
 Percival, D. A., 307  
 Pereira, A. B., 49  
 Pereira, Galeote, 61  
 Peretz, Don, 146, 286  
 Pergande, M. C., 151  
 Perijá, Sierra de, Venezuela, 14, 131  
 Perloff, H. S., 5, 10  
 Pernambuco (State), Brazil, 214, 271  
 Perpillou, A., 342  
 Perry, H. H., 208  
 Persia, 26, 51, 111, 146, 160, \*185, 186, 236, 351  
 Persian Gulf, 186  
 Perthes, Justus, \*251  
 Peru. Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos. Instituto de Geografía, 171  
 Peru, 14, 15, 70, 100, 171, 212-214, 271, 308, 339  
 Peru Current, 151, 193  
 Pescia, Italy, 141  
 Peselj, B. H., 179  
 Petech, Luciano, ed., 256  
 Peter, Prince of Greece and Denmark, 352  
 Peters, R. B., 68  
 Petersén, Esther, 346  
 Petersen, W. J., 304  
 Peterson, E. T., 206  
 Petit, Joseph, 229  
 Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., 267  
 Petrone, Pasquale, 133  
 Petrović, J. B., 21



- Petsch, B. C., \*66  
 Pettersson, Hans, 4, 250  
 Pévé, T. L., 62, 196  
 Pfannschmidt, Martin, 252  
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 15  
 Phelps, D. A., 67  
 Phelps, W. H., 339  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 127  
 Philby, H. St. J. B., 111, 124  
 PHILCUSA-FOA Pump Irrigation Program, Philippines, 53  
 Philip, G., & Son, Ltd., \*7  
 Philip, H. M., 329  
 Philipp, P. F., 83  
 Philippine Islands. Bureau of Fisheries, 241  
 Philippine Islands. Bureau of Forestry, 113  
 Philippine Islands, 27, 53, 81, 113, 190, 197, 240, 241, 289, 320  
 Philipps, Tracy, 349  
 Philipps, H. T., 113  
 Phillips, C. T., 262  
 Phillips, F. C., 293, 294  
 Phillips, R. W., 253  
 Philipponneau, Michel, 136  
 Piauí (State), Brazil, 70, 271  
 Picard, Leo, 79, 156, 250, 350  
 Picklesimer, P. W., 293  
 Picó, Rafael, 99  
 Picts, British Isles, 216  
 Piedmont, Italy, 140  
 Pieniny Mts., Poland, 346  
 Pierce, Charles, 8  
 Pierce, R. A., 146  
 Pierre, Bernard, 171, 308  
 Pierrein, Louis, 219  
 Pietzsch, Kurt, 45  
 Pigge, H., 197, 276  
 Pikelis, A. H., ed., 91  
 Pilditch, James, 163  
 Pilger, Andreas, 106  
 Pilot Mt., Va., 262  
 Pilson, R. D., 349  
 Pinchemel, Philippe, 102, 341, 342  
 Pincus, H. J., ed., 37  
 Pine Plains, N. Y., 303  
 Pinède, Christiane, 311  
 Pinellas County, Fla., 304  
 Pines, Isle of, 212  
 Pinna, Mario, 227  
 Pinnow, H. J., 80  
 Pisa. Università. Istituto di Geografia, 203  
 Pisano, Edmundo, 215  
 Pisco Bay, Peru, 193, 214  
 Pissart, A., 43  
 Pissot, H. J., 97  
 Pitalito, Colombia, 131  
 Pithavala, M. B., 239, 320  
 Pitié, J., 72  
 Pitot, A., 23  
 Planalto Central, Brazil, 70  
 Planchuelo Portales, Gregorio, 49  
 Planhol, X. de, 318  
 Planina, Janez, 280  
 Plankensteiner, Walter, 75  
 Plata, Rio de la, 100, 172  
 Plato, Colombia, 339  
 Playa del Rey Inlet, Calif., 306  
 Pleaux, France, 218  
 Plewe, Ernst, 220  
 Plittershagen, Germany, 276  
 Po Plain, Italy, 21  
 Podhale, Poland, 346  
 Poeta, A., 48  
 Pohjoismaiden Yhdyspankki, Helsinki, 279  
 Pohl, W., \*251  
 Poiré, I. V., 26  
 Poirier, Jean, 102, 107  
 Poitiers. Université. Institut de Géographie, 136, 162  
 Poland. Centralny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii, \*345  
 Poland, 20, 47, 75, 105, 139, 178, 179, 280, 313, 345, \*345, 346  
 Polar Regions, 28, 29, 54, 55, 115, 150, 151, 192, 193, 243, 244, 257, 321, 322, 355. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica; Sub-Arctic  
 Poli, Adon, 306, 337  
 Pollard, E. R., 100  
 Polli, Silvio, 281, 282  
 Pollock, N. C., 185, 234  
 Polo, Marco, 204, 298, 300  
 Polunin, Nicholas, 356  
 Polynesians, 322  
 Pomerening, J. A., 33  
 Pommier, Robert, 83  
 Pomus, M. I., 351  
 Poncins, Gontran de, 321  
 Pondichéry, India, 353  
 Pontedera, Italy, 21  
 Pook, J., 109  
 Poona, India, 148  
 Popol, A. A., 318  
 Popov, A. I., 178  
 Popov, V., 314  
 Poppe, N., 287  
 Porirua, N. Z., 242

- Porsild, A. E., 243  
 Port Allen, Hawaii, 355  
 Port au Port Peninsula, Nfld., 332  
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 269  
 Port Hueneme, Calif., 268  
 Port-Martin, Antarctica, 356, 357  
 Port of New York Authority, 302  
 Port Washington, Wis., 334  
 Portères, Roland, 230  
 Porto Novo, Fr. W. Africa, 231  
 Portobelo, Panama, 269  
 Portugal, 21, 49, 107, \*107, 147, 180, 227, 347  
 Portuguesa (State), Venezuela, 307  
 Portuguese in Asia, 235; Indies, 91  
 Portway, Donald, 237  
 Poser, Hans, 62, 103, 311, 312  
 Posner, G. S., 151  
 Potam, Mexico, 269  
 Potter, J. G., 8  
 Potts, D. C., 9  
 Potts, Roger, \*335  
 Potts, W. H., \*182  
 Potzger, J. E., 125  
 Potzger, J. E., 159  
 Pough, F. H., 3  
 Poulson, E. N., 336  
 Pounds, N. J. G., 135, 136  
 Pouquet, Jean, 315  
 Powder River Basin, Wyo., 267  
 Powder River County, Mont., 267  
 Powell, J. W., 304  
 Powell, W. J., 337  
 Power, R. L., 209  
 Powers, R. M., 254  
 Powers, W. L., 236  
 Pownall, L. L., 28  
 Pozaryski, Władysław, 47  
 Prabhu, V. R., 288  
 Pracchi, Roberto, 75, 281  
 Prado, E. B., 100  
 Prain, R. L., 25  
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 8, 209, 258, 301, 331  
 Prakasa Rao, V. L. S., 353  
 Pramanik, S. K., 80, 81, 147, 320  
 Prenant, André, 182  
 Prescott, G. C., 128  
 Prescott, J. A., 118  
 Presque Isle Peninsula, Pa., 10  
 Frest, V. K., 63  
 Preston, J. A., 149  
 Prete, M. R., 106  
 Prévost, G., 4  
 Price, A. G., 322  
 Price, W. A., 295  
 Prince George County, Va., 11  
 Prince George's County, Md., 11  
 Princeton University Press, \*202  
 Pringle, H. F., 302  
 Pringle, Katharine, 302  
 Prior, C. H., 128  
 Priou, J. M., 325  
 Pritchett, V. S., 141  
 Procházka, Jindřich, tr., 78  
 Proskuriakova, Tat'iana, 212  
 Prost, Gérard, 229  
 Protestant Council of the City of New York, 261  
 Prothero, R. M., 49  
 Proudfoot, Malcolm J., 207  
 Proudfoot, Mary, 338  
 Proudfoot, V. B., 173  
 Provence, France, 137, 202, 219  
 Providence Journal Co., 10  
 Providence, R. I., 10  
 Province Lake, Tanganyika, 24  
 Prunty, Merle, 262  
 Ptolemy, 123, 161, 202, 298  
 Pucarević, Živko, 140  
 Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex., 169  
 Puerto Aysén, Chile, 42, 215  
 Puerto Ricans in N. Y., 303  
 Puerto Rico. Planning Board, 307  
 Puerto Rico. Water Resources Authority, 99  
 Puerto Rico, 13, 69, 99, 131, 170, 212, 307, 338  
 Puget Sound Area, Wash., 128, 338  
 Pugh, E. V., 261  
 Pugh, J. C., 231  
 Pugh, K. T., 77  
 Pugh, L. G. C. E., 238, 352  
 Puglia - see Apulia  
 Punilla Valley, Argentina, 15  
 Punjab, \*239, 320, 354  
 Purcell, Victor, 289  
 Purdue University, 1  
 Purdy, Lawson, 207  
 Putnam, A. E., 316  
 Putnam, D. F., 36  
 Putnam, P. C., 60  
 Putnam, W. C., 295  
 Putnins, Pauls, 308  
 Pye, Norman, 211, 247  
 Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 316  
 Pyrenees Mts., 17, 18, 44, 255, 282, 310, 311  
 Pymont, Germany, 277  
 Pytheas of Massilia, 35  
 Quaife, M. H., ed., 40

- Queanbeyan, Australia, 27  
 Quebec (Province). Dept. of Mines, 259  
 Quebec (Province), 36, 37, 64, 125, 164, 259, 301, 332  
 Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., 258  
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 29, 244  
 Queens Borough, N. Y., 127  
 Queensland, 54, 82, 191, 242, 355  
 Quelle, Otto, 181  
 Quelpart Island - see Cheju Island  
 Quercy, France, 311  
 Quervain, H. de, 249  
 Quetta, Pakistan, 112, 320  
 Quilici, Folco, 348  
 Quimby, G. I., 125  
 Quinn, Alonzo, 65  
 Quiring, Heinrich, 1  
 Quisenberry, K. S., 253
- Rabbitt, J. C., 164  
 Rabbitt, M. C., 164, 168  
 Rada, Fr. Martin de, 61  
 Radovanović, M. S., tr., 16  
 Rae, John, 54, 93  
 Raffo, J. M., 133  
 Ragatz, J. E., comp., 255  
 Ragatz, Lowell, comp., 255  
 Raglan, Ont., 94  
 Rahm, U., 284  
 Rahman, K. A., 288  
 Raimondi, Antonio, 204  
 Rainero, Romain, 285  
 Rainey, Froelich, 51  
 Raisz, Erwin, 31, \*64, \*68, \*69, \*259  
 Rajasthan Desert, India, 81, 147, \*239  
 Rama Rao, T. V., ed., 239  
 Ramabhadran, V. K., 148  
 Ramakrishnan, K. P., 81  
 Raman, K. S. V., 81  
 Ramenath, S., 52, 189  
 Ramirez, J. E., 131  
 Ramsay, R. L., 264  
 Ramsey, C. E., 208  
 Rangamati, Pakistan, 240  
 Range, Willard, 96  
 Rangitikei Valley, N. Z., 290  
 Rangoon. University, 148  
 Ranieri, Luigi, 282  
 Rann of Cutch, India, 239  
 Rao, K. N., 320  
 Rao, M. B. V., 53  
 Rao, V. L. S. P., 53
- Rapkin, Chester, 121  
 Rapschinsky, B., 48, 141  
 Ratekin, Mervyn, 130  
 Rathjens, Carl, 325, 343  
 Raucq, Paul, 43, 135  
 Ravelli, Giorgio, 348  
 Ravenstein (Pub.), \*277  
 Ravikovitch, S., 79  
 Rawson, D. leC., 285  
 Rawson, D. S., 54  
 Ray, K. G., 258  
 Rayaleseema, India, 239  
 Raymond, W. D., 228  
 Raynal, R., 142  
 Read, K. E., 115  
 Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, 347  
 Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, 347  
 Rebitsch, Mathias, 70  
 Rechberg, F.-E., 238  
 Red River and Valley, South Central U. S., \*209, 335  
 Red Sea, 182, 186, 348  
 Redozubov, D. B., 249, 280  
 Reed, J. L., 310  
 Reeder, L. G., 209  
 Reeds, L. G., 206  
 Reese River District, Nev., 129  
 Regel, C. W., 155  
 Regur soils, India, 190  
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Alicia, 339  
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 14, 171, 339  
 Reichelt, Günther, 73  
 Reichert, S. O., 68  
 Reifenberg, A., 79  
 Reinhard, Heinrich, 176  
 Reis, Pirî, 202  
 Reist, H., 73  
 Renfrewshire, Scotland, 216  
 Renner, G. T., 129  
 Rennes. Université. Institut de Géographie, 135, 162  
 Renning, R., 313  
 Renou, H.-S., 319  
 Renucci, Jeannine, 219  
 Research Group for European Migration Problems, 158, 329  
 Reserve Area, N. Mex., 211  
 Retzer, J. L., 40  
 Réunion Island, 174, 234  
 Reuss, P. A., 270  
 Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 227  
 Revert, Eugène, 99  
 Revis, Kathleen, 211



- Key, Paul, 293  
 Reyna, J. G., 130  
 Reynolds, G., 101  
 Reys, W. W., 275  
 Rhenish Hesse, Germany, 220  
 Rhine River and Valley, 43, \*43,  
 45, 220, 278, \*312  
 Rhode Island. Development Council,  
 10  
 Rhode Island, 10, \*95  
 Rhodesia, Northern. Information  
 Dept., 185  
 Rhodesia, Northern. Water Develop-  
 ment and Irrigation Dept., 233  
 Rhodesia, Northern, 22, 25, 50, 62,  
 77, 78, 109, 110, 145, 185, 233,  
 285, 317  
 Rhodesia, Northern, and Nyasaland  
 Joint Publications Bureau, 50, 78  
 Rhodesia, Southern, 22, 25, 50, 62,  
 77, 109  
 Rhône River and Valley, 18, 103,  
 275  
 Ribera Faig, J. M., 181  
 Riccardi, Mario, 107, 226  
 Riccardi, Riccardo, 329  
 Rice, H. L., comp., 153  
 Rich, E. E., ed., 54, 332  
 Rich, L. G., 303  
 Richard of Haldingham, \*298  
 Richard-Molard, J., \*315  
 Richards, A. F., 55  
 Richards, Audrey, 184  
 Richard's Bay, S. Africa, 145  
 Richmond, Calif., 306  
 Richmond (Borough), N. Y., 127  
 Richter, C. F., 248  
 Richter, G. D., 344  
 Richter, V. G., 351  
 Riehl, Herbert, 245  
 Riel, J. van, 50  
 Rieti, Italy, 107, 226  
 Rift Valley, E. Africa, 184  
 Rigby, J. K., 67  
 Rigby, Malcolm, comp., 153  
 Riggs, F. W., 6  
 Rigsby, G. P., 258  
 Rikhter, G. D., 295  
 Riley, C. F., 16  
 Rilli, Nicola, 46, 105, 178, 313  
 Rim, M., 350  
 Rimac Valley, Peru, 339  
 Rinaldo, J. B., 211  
 Ringleb, Franz, 176  
 Rintala, E. K., 167  
 Rio Branco Territory, Brazil, 271  
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 133,  
 214, 215, 271  
 Rio Grande, 96, 129, 336  
 Rio Grande do Norte (State), Brazil,  
 271  
 Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil,  
 71, 133, 171, 215, 271, 272, 308  
 Rio Hondo, N. Mex., 336  
 Rios, J. H., 227  
 Ripado, H. F. B., 25  
 Rippy, J. F., 131  
 Riquier, J., 78  
 Rísquez Iribarren, F. A., 270  
 Risselada, T. J., 43, 72  
 Ristow, W. W., 86, 92, 256; comp.,  
 117, 123  
 Ritchie, A. E., 53  
 Ritchie, A. S., 82  
 Ritchie, G. S., 4, 198  
 Ritscher, Alfred, 115  
 Ritsema, A. R., 320  
 Ritter, Cristiane, 244  
 Ritzenthaler, R. E., 191; ed., 183  
 Riverina, New South Wales, 290  
 Rivero de la Calle, Manuel, 269  
 Rivolier, J., 355  
 Robaux, Albert, 308  
 Robbie, J. A., 309  
 Robert, Jean, 136  
 Robert, Maurice, 184  
 Roberti, Giacomo, 282  
 Roberts, G. W., 130  
 Roberts, J. D. S., 149  
 Roberts, J. O. H., 352  
 Robertson, C. J., 42  
 Robertson, D. H., 50, 77  
 Robertson, Forbes, 168  
 Robertson, R. B., 122  
 Robin, G. de Q., 244  
 Robins, Sir Reginald, 24  
 Robinson, A. H., 86, 256  
 Robinson, B. L., 206  
 Robinson, E. A. G., 340  
 Robinson, G. D., 93  
 Robinson, G. W., 184  
 Robinson, G. W. S., 101  
 Robinson, K. W., 54  
 Robinson, J. L., 331  
 Robinson, T. C. M., 113  
 Robinson, W. H., 202  
 Roch, André, 189, 352  
 Roch, Edouard, 183  
 Rochefort, H., 195  
 Rochester Area, N. Y., 261  
 Rockie, W. A., 128  
 Rockland County, N. Y., 261

- Rocky Mts., Canada, 205, 301, 331  
 Rodahl, Kaare, 355  
 Rødevand, Øivind, 278  
 Rodgers, John, 117  
 Rodríguez Arzúa, Joaquín, 227  
 Rodríguez Zapata, Manuel, 172  
 Rodwin, Lloyd, 16  
 Roe, F. G., 206  
 Roeder, W. S., 299; comp., 172  
 Roelofs, E. W., 262  
 Rogers, E. J., 31  
 Rogers, G. E., 305  
 Rogue River, Oreg., 67  
 Rojas, Diego, 202  
 Rojo P., Ladislao, 212  
 Roll, H. U., 55  
 Romanovsky, Vsevolod, 248  
 Romariz, D. de A., 308  
 Rome, Italy, 346  
 Romer, A., 190  
 Romer, E., 181  
 Romney Marsh, England, 101  
 Ronan, J. J., 332  
 Rønne, Denmark, 46  
 Roo, H. C., 102  
 Røros, Norway, 344  
 Rosario Mining District, Honduras, 69  
 Rose, J. K., 61, 161  
 Rose Atoll, Pacific Ocean, 192  
 Rosebud County, Mont., 306  
 Rosell, D. Z., 53  
 Rosenan, N., 236, 351  
 Rosenbaum, G. de, 50  
 Rosien, Walter, 256  
 Rosin, Jacob, 327  
 Ross, A. S. C., 298  
 Ross, C. P., 129  
 Ross, I. C., 290  
 Rosse, R. M., 147  
 Rossier, Paul, 1  
 Rossin, M., 28  
 Rossmanith, Gebhard, comp., 47  
 Rossouw, P. J., 145  
 Rostlund, Erhard, 97  
 Rostovtsev, M. I., 223  
 Rosu, George, 225  
 Roswell, N. Mex., 336  
 Roterus, Victor, 95  
 Roth, G. K., 291  
 Rothé, J. P., 155  
 Rotterdam. Dienst van Stadsonwikkeling en Wederopbouw. Afdeling Planonderzoek, 275  
 Rotterdam, 275  
 Rotuma Island, Pacific Islands, 243  
 Rotz, Jean, 32, 35, 161  
 Roubault, H., 283  
 Roucek, J. S., 81  
 Rouch, J., 322  
 Rouen, France, 218  
 Roundtop Mt. Area, B. C., 258  
 Rousseau, Jacques, 36, 37  
 Routhier, Pierre, 291  
 Roux, J.-P., 235  
 Rovana Valley, Switzerland, 137  
 Rowe, Brock, 62  
 Rowe, K., 134  
 Rowles, C. A., 163  
 Roy, J.-M., 337  
 Roy, S. C., 147, 288  
 Royal East African Automobile Association, 285  
 Royal Geographical Society, \*298  
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 230, 234, 273, 317  
 Royal Netherlands Geological and Mining Society, 197, 275  
 Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, 322  
 Ruanda-Urundi, 23, 77, 144, 183, 232, 285, 316  
 Rub al Khali, Arabia, 51  
 Rubenstein, E. S., 154  
 Rubio, Angel, 91, 269  
 Rubió, Montserrat, 227  
 Rucker, Sir A. W., 188  
 Rudberg, Sten, 221, 222  
 Rudolph, A.-M., 310  
 Rudolph, Foster, 97  
 Rüegg, Werner, 214  
 Ruellan, Francis, 132  
 Ruff, A. W., 323  
 Ruhe, R. V., 208, 285, 335  
 Ruhr, Germany, 176  
 Rum Jungle, Australia, 149  
 Rumania, 106, 225  
 Rumford Quadrangle, Maine, 261  
 Ruopp, Phillips, ed., 89  
 Rupnarayan River, India, 147  
 Rusinga Island, Kenya, 24  
 Ruskin Area, Fla., 166  
 Russell, Archer, 242  
 Russell, J. A., 91  
 Russell, R. J., 197, 295  
 Russia. Academy of Sciences. Institute of Geography, 324  
 Russia, 19, 47, 75, 105, \*105, 111, 138, 139, \*139, 153, 155, 177, \*177, 178, \*178, 224, \*224, 249, 279, 280, 299, 313, 344-346; Asiatic, 51, 79, 146, 237, 286, 287, 351

- Rutland, England, 216  
 Ruttner, Franz, 3  
 Ruwenzori Mts., Uganda, 184, 233, 349  
 Ruzizi Valley, Belgian Congo, 316  
 Ryan, Bill, 23  
 Ryan, Isobel, 23  
 Ryan, J. D., 38  
 Ryckmans, G., 236  
 Ryder, N. B., 163  
 Rygdylon, E. R., 187
- Saar Basin, 138, 220  
 Sabine-Meches Waterway, Tex., 67  
 Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 94  
 Sachet, M.-H., 192  
 Sacramento County, Calif., 268  
 Sacramento Valley, Calif., 337  
 Saddle Lake District, Alta., 205  
 Sadler, D. H., 153  
 Sadran, G., 283  
 Sagazan, G. de, 298  
 Saginaw River, Mich., 334, 335  
 Sahara, 22, 23, 76, \*108, 142, 143, 182, 229, 283, 284, 315, 347; Algerian, \*76; Spanish, \*108  
 Sahel, Tunisia, 284  
 Sahle, Erich v. d., 176, 278  
 Sahlström, K. E., 74  
 Sainfeld, P., 283  
 St. Albans, England, 217  
 St. Andrews, N. B., 259  
 St. Anne (ship), 291  
 St. Clair County, Ill., 66  
 St. Clair Lake, Ont., 94  
 St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 41  
 St. James Parish, La., 335  
 St. John, Harold, 243  
 St. Lawrence River, 125  
 St. Lucia system, S. Africa, 145  
 St. Paul, Minn., 128  
 St. Veran, France, 175  
 St. Vincent, B. W. I., 212  
 Saipan Island, Marianas, 83  
 Sakhalin, 286, 318  
 Sakuma, Shuzo, 51  
 Salcantay, Mt., Peru, 171, 308  
 Saldbery, Lee, 131  
 Salera, Virgil, 131  
 Salerno, F. P., 107  
 Salers, France, 218  
 Salt, George, 233  
 Salvador, 98, 338  
 Salzach, Austria, 311, 312  
 Sumatán, E. L., 100  
 Sambirano, Madagascar, 78
- Sambre River Area, Belgium, 135  
 Samoa, 28  
 San Antonio River, Texas, 265  
 San Benedicto Island, Pacific Ocean, 55  
 San Cristóbal, Venezuela, 132  
 San Diego, Calif., 337  
 San Francisco, Calif., 129, 130  
 San Joaquin County, Calif., 269  
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 337  
 San Juan River Valley, 171  
 San Juancito Mts., Honduras, 69  
 San Lorenzo River, Calif., 337  
 San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 268  
 San Marino, 48  
 San Manuel Copper Corporation, Ariz., 336  
 San Mateo County, Calif., 337  
 San Pedro, Ariz., 336  
 Sancóins, France, 218  
 Sand, Ole, 92  
 Sandberg, J. S., 199, 200  
 Sandford, K. S., 321  
 Sandras Dag, Turkey, 318  
 Sandwell, B. K., 300  
 Sandwich Islands, 151  
 Sanger, R. H., 186  
 Sangoan culture, Angola, 23  
 Sangree, A. C., 65, 303  
 Sanpete County, Utah, 67  
 Sansom, H. W., 109, 184  
 Santa Barbara County, Calif., 268  
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 41, 271, 272  
 Santa Clara County, Calif., 169  
 Santa Cruz County, Calif., 337  
 Santa Cruz Island, Calif., 68  
 Santa Cruz Valley, N. Mex., 211  
 Santa Fé, N. Mex., 209  
 Santa Maria River, Calif., 306  
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 14, 171, 270  
 Santander, Spain, 227  
 Santhanam, K., 123  
 Santiago, Z. B. de, 99  
 Santiago, Argentina, 308  
 Santiago, Chile, B 3, 272  
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic  
 Santorin Volcano, Greece, 47  
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 15, 339  
 São Paulo (State). Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, 271  
 São Paulo (State). Instituto Histórico e Geográfico, 15  
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 71, 133,



- São Paulo (State), Brazil (cont.), 172, 215, 271, 272  
 São Vicente, Cabo de, Portugal, 141  
 Saoura Mts., Algeria, 283  
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., 244  
 Šar Mt., Yugoslavia, 180  
 Sarason, S. B., 114  
 Sarawak, 81, 148  
 Sarda, Juan, 131; ed., 131  
 Sardinia, 48, 75, 227  
 Sark, Channel Islands, 135  
 Sarkar, S. S., 53  
 Sasaki, T. T., 211  
 Saskatchewan. Dept. of Natural Resources, 94  
 Saskatchewan. Industrial Development Office, 36  
 Saskatchewan, 36, 94, 206, 331  
 Saskatchewan Glacier, Alta., 258  
 Sattar, A., 288  
 Satyanarayana, K. V. S., 239  
 Sauli, Liisa, 222  
 Saunders, V. A., 216  
 Saurashtra, India, \*239  
 Saushkin, I. G., 177  
 Sautter, Gilles, 348  
 Sauvy, Alfred, 77  
 Sava River, Yugoslavia, 225, 226  
 Savill, Mervyn, 135  
 Savinja Alps, Yugoslavia, 225  
 Savona, Italy, 140  
 Saxelby, C. H., ed., 341  
 Saxony, Germany, 45, 138  
 Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen  
 Sayan-Tuva Upland, Siberia, 187  
 Scandinavia, 138, 221, \*221, 278, 344  
 Schaffer, W., 78  
 Schamp, Heinz, 176  
 Scharlau, Kurt, 252, 343  
 Schattner, I., 146  
 Schauder, Adolph, 25  
 Schaufelberger, P., 131  
 Schedl, Armando, 322  
 Schemitz, P., 218  
 Schenectady, N. Y., 165  
 Schenk, I., 281  
 Schep, J., 217  
 Schepers (personal name), 274  
 Scheys, G., 275  
 Schiel, B., 220  
 Schiffrer, Carlo, 226  
 Schlaginhaufen, Otto, 150  
 Schleiter, Frank, 314  
 Schlenger, Herbert, 51  
 Schleswig-Holstein, 312, 343  
 Schlippe, Pierre de, 230  
 Schloemer, R. W., 263  
 Schlüter, Otto, \*312  
 Schmauch, Hans, 257  
 Schmeller, Alfred, 313  
 Schmid, C. F., 195, 266  
 Schmidt, C. B., 215  
 Schmidt, J. J., 39  
 Schmidt, R. D., 157  
 Schmiedehaus, Walter, 212  
 Schmieder, Oscar, 141, 227  
 Schmitt, R. C., 296  
 Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 7, 118, 153, 324  
 Schneer, Cecil, 294  
 Schneider, A., 74  
 Schneider, H. J., 276  
 Schneider, Robert, 128  
 Schneider, Sigfrid, 176  
 Schneider-Carius, Karl, 325  
 Schnelle, F., 276  
 Schoenichen, Walther, 188, 355  
 Schoening, Peter, 238  
 Scholes, Arthur, 151, 321  
 Schöller, Peter, 19  
 Scholtes, W. H., 96  
 Schönlals, Ernst, 312  
 Schöner, Hellmut, 75  
 Schrader, F., \*329  
 Schram, L. M. J., 189  
 Schüepp, Max, 175  
 Schulz, Guillermo, 322  
 Schulz, H., 176, 312  
 Schumacher, Friedrich, 225  
 Schumann, H.-J. von, 103  
 Schürch, Ernest, ed., 275  
 Schurz, W. L., 169  
 Schuster, R. L., 93  
 Schüttler, Adolf, 278  
 Schwalb, Mechthild, 73  
 Schwartz, Eli, 159  
 Schwartz, G. H., 166  
 Schwartz, Harry, 313  
 Schwarz, Gabriele, ed., 104  
 Schwede, E. E., 329  
 Schweng, L. D., 20  
 Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 120  
 Schwind, Martin, 343  
 Schytt, Valter, 29, 55, 58  
 Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara, 107  
 Scilly Isles, 135  
 Scioto County, Ohio, 39  
 Scoresby Sound, Greenland, 55  
 Scotland, 16, 42, 71, 72, 134, 173, 216, 309, \*340

- Scots in the Polar regions, 192  
 Scott, J. C., 80  
 Scott, J. F., 309  
 Scott, Peter, 25, 110, 349  
 Scottish Himalayan Expedition, 147  
 Scottish League for European Freedom, \*177  
 Scottsville, Ky., 305  
 Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, 5, 10  
 Seale, C. C., 263  
 Searight, T. K., 264  
 Sears, Mary, 193  
 Seattle, Wash., 67  
 Seaward, N. S., 150  
 Sebag, Paul, 229  
 Seelye, F. T., 28  
 Seemann, J., 276  
 Segalen, P., 78  
 Segre River, Spain, 181  
 Seine-et-Marne, France, 43  
 Seix Barral, \*227  
 Selh de la Baque, France, 310  
 Selkirk Shores State Park, N. Y., 260  
 Sellman, R. R., \*7  
 Selma Hills, Utah, 67  
 Semenov, Nikolai, 345  
 Seminole Indians, 304  
 Semple, E. C., 36  
 Sen, N., 239  
 Sen, P. K., 289  
 Sen, Satyakam, 288  
 Senegal, 230, 348  
 Senft, M. D., tr., 45  
 Sensini, Guido, 158  
 Seraphim, P.-H., 223, 280  
 Sergipe (State), Brazil, 271  
 Sermet, Jean, 21  
 Seronde, Mlle. A.-M., 346  
 Serra, Adalberto, 296  
 Serre, Gérard, 349  
 Serryn, Pierre, \*329  
 Servetus, Michael, 202  
 Service, E. R., 273  
 Set, J. N., 26  
 Sétif, Algeria, 182  
 Sevčenko Scientific Society, \*178  
 Sevier County, Utah, 67  
 Sevier Valley, Utah, 67  
 Seychelles, 233, 234  
 Shabad, Theodore, 238  
 Shalem, N., 79  
 Shaler, N. S., 206  
 Shalowitz, A. L., 3, 33  
 Shanks, R. E., 208  
 Shantz, H. L., 157  
 Shapley, Harlow, ed., 59  
 Sharp, R. P., 11, 250, 258  
 Sharp, Thomas, 173  
 Shaw, E. B., 284  
 Shaw, E. N., 159  
 Shaw, G. C., 242  
 Shea, Thomas, 240  
 Shear, J. A., 252  
 Sheddick, Vernon, 349  
 Sheep Brook Area, Nfld., 332  
 Shelford, V. E., 168  
 Shen, T. H., 188  
 Shensi, China, 147  
 Shepard, A. O., 267  
 Shepard, F. P., 156  
 Sheppard, J. A., 216  
 Sherman, J. C., 85, 92, 95  
 Shetland Islands, 134  
 Shih Hui Yao, China, 189  
 Shikoku, Japan, 237  
 Shire Valley, Lower, Nyasaland, 50  
 Shirer, John, 164, 168, 211  
 Shnitka, A., \*301  
 Shnitnikov, A. V., 172  
 Shokal'skaia, Z. I., 227  
 Shor, Franc, 138, 223  
 Shor, Jean, 223  
 Shorey, R. R., 323  
 Shrader, W. D., 66, 167  
 Shropshire, England, 216  
 Shucurú Indians, Brazil, 271  
 Shumskii, P. A., 155  
 Sialkot, Pakistan, 27  
 Siam. Aerial Mapping Organization, 240  
 Siam. Royal Survey Dept., 240  
 Siam, 81, 240, 289  
 Siberia, 105, 187, 188, 286, 318  
 Sicardi, Ludovico, 346  
 Sicily, 107, 282  
 Sickenberg, O., 277  
 Siddiqi, A. H., 288, 320  
 Siebert, Anneliese, ed., 276  
 Siebs, B. E., 220  
 Siegerland, Germany, 104  
 Siegrist, Marie, 248  
 Sierra Leone. Survey & Lands Dept., \*143  
 Sierra Leone, 49, 143, \*143, 284, 348  
 Sierra Madre Oriental, Mexico, 130  
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 169  
 Sigal, J., 283  
 Sikejew, N. T., tr., 249  
 Silesia, 20, 45

- Sillans, Roger, 231  
 Sillon, Tunisia, 284  
 Silow, R. A., 172  
 Silva, M. M. F., 214  
 Silva Rondon, C. M. da, 100, 132  
 Silvestri, Giuseppe, 281  
 Sim, J. T. R., 145  
 Simmons, C. S., 65  
 Simmons, J. S., 50  
 Simões, R. M. A., 71  
 Simojoki, Heikki, ed., 222, 223  
 Simonett, D. S., 355  
 Simons, F. S., 213  
 Simons, W. D., 128  
 Simonson, R. W., 58, 190, 239  
 Simoons, Frederick, 169  
 Simpich, Frederick, 192  
 Simpson, F. A., 244  
 Simpson, G. G., 326  
 Simpson, G. W., 331  
 Simpson, R. H., 156  
 Simpson, S. R., 121  
 Simpson Desert, S. Australia, 114  
 Sinai Peninsula, 76, 182, 186  
 Sinclair, Angus, 234  
 Sind, Pakistan, 288, 320  
 Singapore, 53, 240  
 Singer, S. F., 294  
 Singh, Harbhajan, 288  
 Sinha, Bichitrananda, 239, 288  
 Sinkiang, 80, 112  
 Sircar, P. K., 147, 198  
 Sirinić, Yugoslavia, 180  
 Sirna, Allison, ed., 85  
 Sirna, Anthony, ed., 85  
 Skalling, Denmark, 46  
 Skane, Sweden, 46, 104  
 Skansen, Greenland, 356  
 Skeller, Erik, 151  
 Skelton, R. A., 61, 91, 123, 297, 328  
 Skendi, Stavro, 281  
 Skibitzke, H. E., 167  
 Skokie Area, Ill., 264  
 Skorupa, Jan, 20  
 Skovgaard, K., 253  
 Skye, Isle of, 16  
 Slack, H. D., 216  
 Slovenia, 225, 280  
 Smailes, A. E., 60  
 Småland, Sweden, 19  
 Smeds, Helmer, 303  
 Smiley, J. McA., \*202  
 Smith, F. E., 168  
 Smith, F. G. W., 296, 297  
 Smith, G. D., 96  
 Smith, G. P., 128  
 Smith, G. R., 332  
 Smith, H. F., 66  
 Smith, H. W., 12  
 Smith, H. T. U., 295  
 Smith, Jedediah, 39  
 Smith, John, 274  
 Smith, P. A., 90  
 Smith, R. A., 201  
 Smith, R. C., 335  
 Smith, T. L., 308  
 Smith, T. R., 95  
 Smith, W. D., comp., 53  
 Smith, W. W., 255  
 Smith Valley, Nev., 267  
 Smits, H., 17  
 Smotkine, Henri, 145  
 Snodgrass, C. P., 16  
 Snohomish County, Wash., 266  
 Snow, D. W., 284  
 Snowy Mts., Australia, 82  
 Soares, L. de C., 132  
 Soča, Yugoslavia, 280  
 Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, 131  
 Sociedad Espeleológica de Cuba, 269  
 Società Geografica Italiana, 140  
 Société Française de Géographie Économique, 203  
 Société Hydrotechnique de France, 174, 228  
 Société Suisse des Instituteurs, \*342  
 Society of American Foresters, 204  
 Society of Economic Geologists, 90  
 Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 67  
 Sod Volcano, Ethiopia, 24  
 Soine, O. C., 208  
 Sokol, E. D., 186  
 Sokoloff, V. P., 197  
 Sokołowski, Stanisław, 345  
 Sölch, Johann, 257  
 Solé Sabarís, Luis, 181  
 Soledad, Colombia, 339  
 Sólheimajökull, Iceland, 177  
 Sologne, France, 218  
 Somaliland Protectorate, 233, 234  
 Somerset, England, 216, 341  
 Sømme, Axel, 278  
 Sommen, Sweden, 74  
 Sommers, L. H., 278  
 Songea District, Tanganyika, 77  
 Sonora, Mexico, 169, 269, 336  
 Sorokina, R. A., 187  
 Sorre, Maximilien, 121, 199



- Sothman, Ont., 301  
 Sotla River, Yugoslavia, 225  
 Soukop, João, 117  
 Soule, F. M., 244  
 Soullier, Henri, 113  
 Sousa, Ahmed, 236  
 Sousa, E. C. de, 71  
 Soutadé, G., 310  
South African Geographical Society,  
 185  
 South Bend, Ind., 305  
 South Carolina, 262  
 South Dakota. State Geological  
 Survey, \*66  
 South Dakota, \*66, 96, 166, 208,  
 209  
 South Georgia, Antarctic, 151  
 South Pacific Commission, 321  
 South Pole, 356  
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific  
 Islands  
 Southern Alps, N. Z., 150  
 Southern Hemisphere, \*86  
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,  
 Southern  
 Southland, New Zealand, 355  
 Southwell, C. A. P., 51  
 Sovani, N. V., 122  
 Spain, J. W., 81, 141  
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Inves-  
 tigaciones Científicas. Insti-  
 tuto de Estudios Africanos, \*108,  
 181  
 Spain. Dirección General de Mar-  
 ruecos y Colonias, \*108  
 Spain. Instituto Geológico y  
 Minero, 75  
 Spain. Servicios Geográfico e  
 Histórico del Ejército, 91  
 Spain, 21, 49, 75, \*107, 181, 204,  
 227, \*227, 256, 282, 314, 328,  
 347  
 Spanish in Paraguay, 273  
 Spano, Benito, 48, 227  
Spartan Air Services Ltd., Ottawa,  
 247  
 Spate, O. H. K., 57, 189  
 Specht, Heinrich, 277  
 Specht, R. L., 114  
 Special Libraries Association.  
 Geography and Map Div., 93  
 Speck, Artur, 138  
 Spencer, J. E., 350  
 Spencer, R. F., 160; ed., 160  
 Spencer, V. E., 333  
 Spencer, Ind., 265  
 Spengler, J. J., 252  
 Spethmann, Hans, 176  
 Spice Islands, 123  
 Spicer, E. H., 269  
 Spieseke, A. W., 92  
 Spilhaus, A. F., 198, 199  
 Spindler, W. H., 164  
 Spitsbergen, 55, 244, 291, 321  
 Spöcker, R. G., 175  
 Spoehr, Alexander, 83  
 Spreitzer, H., 257  
 Sprigg, R. C., 355  
 Springer, H. E., 66  
 Spulber, Nicolas, 346  
 Spuler, Bertold, 186  
 Spurr, S. H., 195  
 Staats, J. R., 263  
 Stacey, C. P., 36, 38  
 Staffordshire, England, 216  
 Stagg, F. N., 104  
 Staley, Eugene, 59  
 Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Sta-  
 tion, 178  
 Stalingrad Oblast, Russia, 178  
 Stambul-Sheik, Leonid, tr., 249, 280  
 Stamp, L. D., 297, 309, \*340  
 Stanford, Edward, Ltd., \*143, \*170  
 Stanford Range, B. C., 301  
 Stanford University. Food Research  
 Institute, 169  
 Stanley, Carleton, 35  
 Stanley, G. F. G., ed., 64  
 Stanley, H. M., 257  
 Stanley Mts., E. Africa, 233  
 Stansbery, D. H., 9  
 Stanton, E. F., 289  
 Stanton, W. J., 257  
 Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F., 321  
 Staszewski, Józef, 88  
 Statesville, N. C., 304  
 Staub, Walther, 197  
 Stauber, Hans, 252  
 Stead, Ronald, 160  
 Steckhan, Hans, 137  
 Steel, R. W., ed., 341  
 Steel, W. G., 11  
 Steele, Wesley, 269  
 Steemann Nielsen, E., 250  
 Steenberghe, H. P. L. van, 274  
 Steenhuis, J. F., 324  
 Steers, J. A., 340  
 Stefánsson, Unnsteinn, 28  
 Stegner, Wallace, 304  
 Stehlik, Vladimír, 105  
 Steigenga, W., 121  
 Stein, Burton, 111, 112

- Stein, Stanley, 171  
 Steiner, Alfred, 175  
 Steinman, D. B., 298  
 Stellingwerff, Giuseppe, 106  
 Steno, Nicolaus, 204  
 Stenton, D. M., 43, 101  
 Stepankowsky, W. J., comp., 4  
 Stephens, C. G., 191  
 Stephens, Ian, 354  
 Stephens, J. V., 42  
 Stephenson, Anne, 211  
 Stephenson, E. L., 129  
 Stephenson, T. A., 211  
 Stetson, H. C., 295  
 Stevens, Ch., 102  
 Stevens, J. C., 11  
 Stevens, O. A., 208  
 Stewart, G. R., 123, 207  
 Stewart, H. E., 161  
 Stewart, O. C., 160  
 Stewart Island, N. Z., 150, 290  
 Stewartry of Kircudbright, Scotland, 216  
 Stier, Hans, \*257  
 Stikine River, B. C., 258  
 Stilgenbauer, F. A., \*164  
 Stirling, S. Australia, 114  
 Stirton, R. A., 149  
 Stissing Mt., N. Y., 303  
 Stöckl, Rudolf, 135, 224  
 Stockley, G. M., 184  
 Stocks, Theodor, 111  
 Stockton, J. R., 97  
 Stokes, G., 137  
 Stokley, J. A., 128  
 Stolper, W. F., tr., 327  
 Stommel, Henry, 245  
 Stone, K. H., 293  
 Stone, R. W., 127  
 Storie, R. E., 129, 268  
 Stout, G. E., 251  
 Stow, H. H., 67  
 Strachey, William, 6  
 Straeten, J. van der, 183  
 Strahler, A. N., 32  
 Stratford, R. K., 300  
 Strauch, K. T., 325  
 Strauch, Ney, 214  
 Strauss, F. A., 268  
 Streather, H. R. A., 352  
 Stremme, H., 312  
 Strickland, Mabel, 180  
 Striffling, Maurice, 103  
 Stringham, B. F., 68  
 Strohl, R., 284  
 Strong, L. A. G., 254  
 Strutz, Herbert, 47  
 Stryker, Perrin, 210  
 Strzemiński, Michał, 313  
 Strzygowski, Walter, 20  
 Stuart, L. C., 88  
 Stubblefield, C. J., 42  
 Stubenrauch, Wolfgang, 106, 346  
 Stübner, Kurt, 195, 220  
 Stuckey, J. L., 11  
 Stumer, L. M., 271, 339  
 Sub-Antarctica, 29, 83, 322  
 Sub-Arctic, 54, 193  
 Subarnarekha River, India, 148  
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan  
 Sudan, French, 76, 77  
 Sudetenland, Czechoslovakia, \*140  
 Südwestdeutscher Wasserwirtschaftsverband, Freiburg, 343  
 Suess, F. E., 93  
 Suffolk County, N. Y., 261  
 Sukuma (tribe), Tanganyika, 144  
 Sula Spur, Indonesia, 320  
 Sulitjelma, Norway, 221  
 Sullivan County, Mo., 264  
 Sullivan County, Tenn., 12  
 Sulphur Spring Valley Area, Ariz., 336  
 Sumatra, Indonesia, 54  
 Summit County, Ohio, 335  
 Sumner, Lowell, 125  
 Sunapee Quadrangle, N. H., 65  
 Sunda Region, Indonesia, 241, 320  
 Sundborg, George, 168  
 Sungei Manik irrigation scheme, Malaya, 148  
 Sunnmøre, Norway, 278  
 Supino, Paolo, 32  
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch  
 Surrey, England, 217  
 Susquehanna Valley, Pa., 38  
 Sussex County, N. J., 165  
 Sussex, England, 217  
 Sutton, O. G., 199, 273  
 Sutton-Hoo site, England, 135  
 Suyin, Han, 240  
 Suwa Lake, Japan, 287  
 Sveistrup, P. P., 150  
 Svennung, J., 19  
 Svenson, H. K., 302  
 Swabia, Germany, 343  
 Swanson, C. L. W., 3, 38, 207, 303  
 Swedberg, Sven, 220  
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, \*222  
 Sweden. Ministry of Social Affairs, 221

- Sweden, 19, 45, 46, 74; 104; 138;  
\*177, 222, \*222, 278, 279, 312,  
344  
Swedes in America, 302, 312  
Swedish Deep-sea Expedition,  
1947-48, 4; 156, 250  
Sweet, A. T., 336  
Sweet, J. V., 237  
Sweet-Escott, Bickham, 140  
Sweetwater County, Wyo., 267  
Swenson, G. A., 168  
Swering, B. C., 169  
Swingle, G. W., 266  
Swiss Foundation for Alpine Re-  
search, 319  
Swiss Mt. Everest Expeditions,  
1952, 238, 319  
Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de  
Statistique, 276  
Switzerland. Division de l'Agric-  
ulture DEP, \*137  
Switzerland, 18, 44, 137, \*137, 175,  
219, 275, 276, 342, \*342  
Sydney, Australia, 54  
Sykkylven, Norway, 279  
Symon, A. C. B., 81  
Syria. Ministry of National Economy.  
Dept. of Statistics, 186  
Syria, 186, 236, 286; 317  
Syracuse Area, N. Y., 261  
Syrmienne Plain, Yugoslavia, 140  
Szafer, Władysław, 346  
Szapiro, J., \*26  
  
T-3 - see Fletcher's Ice Island  
Tabah, Frédéric, 59  
Tabuteau, François, 357  
Tabuteau, Michel, 169  
Tada, Fumio, 79, 287  
Taddey, Antonio, 171  
Tadmor, C., comp., 286  
Tagliamento Valley, Italy, 226  
Tai (tribe), Indochina, 189  
Taillefer, F., 311  
Tailliez, Philippe, 296  
Taipei Basin, Formosa, 80  
Taiwan - see Formosa  
Takanosu-Mura, Japan, 318  
Takashima, Japan, 188  
Takola Emporion, Malaya, 148  
Taku Glacier, Alaska, 93, 163  
Talbot, W. J., 78  
Tamilnad, India, 239  
Tammekann, August, 213  
Tanabe, Kenichiro, 237  
Tanaka, Kaoru, \*111  
Tanga Islands, Pacific Ocean, 28  
Tanganika District, Belgian Congo,  
232  
Tanganyika. Dept. of Lands and Sur-  
veys, \*77  
Tanganyika, 22, 24, 25, 77, \*77,  
109, 144, 184, 223, 234, 285, 349  
Tanganyika, Lake, 77, 233  
Tanière, Maurice, 175  
Tanoğlu, Ali, 200  
Tanser, G. H., 62, 77  
Tardi, Pierre, 195  
Tareen, Ameen, 240  
Tarentaise, France, 44  
Tarkos, V., 287  
Tarmisto, V. IÜ., 223  
Tarn Valley, France, 311  
Tasker, J., 173  
Taskin, G. A., 279, 286  
Tasmania, 27, 82, 191, 321  
Tatel, H. E., 2  
Tatiara, S. Australia, 114  
Tatra Mt. Area, 345  
Täubert, Helen, tr., 80, 257  
Taunus Area, Germany, 176  
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 318  
Tax Foundation, N. Y., 259  
Taylor, A. E., 166  
Taylor, Alice, 347  
Taylor, Douglas, 131  
Taylor, E. G. R., 6, 32, 35, 161  
Taylor, J. A., 341  
Taylor, J. K., 241  
Taylor, N. H., 191  
Taylor, P. S., 207  
Taylor-Whitehead, W. J., 136  
Taylor County, Iowa, 96  
Tazieff, Haroun, 32  
Tchang, T.-L., 32  
Teays River, 10  
Tebbel, John, 127  
Tegernsee, Germany, 311  
Tehri Garhwal Himalayas, India, 81  
Teichert, Curt, 248  
Teijón Laso, Evelio, 227  
Teisseyre, Henryk, 20  
Teixeira, A. J. da S., 109, 110  
Teixeira, Carlos, 107  
Teixeira Guerra, Antônio, 70, 132,  
214, 271, 308  
Telbis, Hans, 179  
Teleki, Geza, 295  
Teles Pires River, Brazil, 70  
Tell, Algeria, 283  
Temagami Lake, Ont., 332  
Témiscamingue, Que., 301



- Tempany, H. A., 173  
 Tenerife, Colombia, 339  
 Tennessee, 12, 67, 97, 208, 210, 262, 266, 335  
 Tennessee River and Valley, 167, 210  
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 167, 210, 262, 304  
Tennessee Valley Authority, 262, 304  
 Teotia, S. P. S., 320  
 Tepalcatepec River, Mexico, 130  
 Tepoztlan, Mexico, 41  
 Te Punga, M. T., 290  
 Ter Valley, Spain, 49, 181  
 Tercinier, G., 78  
 Termer, Franz, 98  
 Terrell, R. P., 266  
 Terrero, José, 314  
 Terrett, I. B., 216; ed., 202, 216  
 Terror (ship), 291  
 Tessin, Switzerland, 137  
 Teuber, Alfons, comp., 45  
 Teves, J. S., 289  
 Tewa Indians, Ariz., 336  
 Texas. Agricultural and Mechanical Research Foundation, 65  
 Texas. Legislative Council, 128  
 Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, 265  
 Texas, 12, 67, 96, 97, 128, 167, 168, 209, 265, 305, 335, 337  
Texas Company, 64  
 Thaarup, P., 222  
 Thaden, J. F., 264  
 Thailand - see Siam  
 Thal Desert Project, Pakistan, 320  
 Thames District, N. Z., 242  
 Thanet Island, England, 217  
 Thayer, P. W., ed., 53  
 Thesiger, Wilfred, 111, 317  
 Thiébaud, J., 283  
 Thiel, G. A., 166  
 Thienemann, August, 88  
 Thiervoz, Robert, 44  
 Thimble Shoal Channel, Va., 303  
 Thirumalai, S., 239  
 Thiviers, France, 310  
 Thom, H. C. S., 157  
 Thomas, Brinley, 134  
 Thomas, C. W., 321  
 Thomas, F. J., 99  
 Thomas, H. E., 267  
 Thomas, Léon, 15  
 Thomas, H. K., \*205  
 Thomas, R. R., 39  
 Thomas, W. L., ed., 91  
 Tomás Casajuana, J. H., 141, 142  
 Thompson, H. R., 55, 192  
 Thompson, J. E. S., 269  
 Thompson, R. B., 128  
 Thompson, S. H., 330  
 Thompson, T. S., 28  
 Thomson, A. B., 340  
 Thomson, J. E., 259  
 Thomson, M. T., 11, 262  
 Thórarinnsson, Sigurdur, 45, 176, 177, 221  
 Thormodsaeter, Arne, 278  
 Thornbury, W. D., 154  
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 59, 251, 260, 303  
Thornthwaite, C. W., 199  
 Thorsteinsson, R., 321  
 Thrace, Greece, 106  
 Threlfall, H. R., 24  
 Thule, Greenland, 55, 83, 244  
 Thun Lake, Switzerland, 175  
 Thuringia, Germany, 176, 221  
 Thurston, E. L., 329  
 Thurston, H. S., 217  
 Tibaux, A., 217  
 Tiberias Lake, Israel, 79  
 Tibesti, 142  
 Tibet, 52, 82, 112, 147, 189, 238, 256, 319  
 Tidikelt, Algeria, 229  
 Tiedemann, K.-H., 243  
 T'ien, Ju-k'ang, 148  
 Tierra del Fuego, 15, 339  
 Tierradentro, Colombia, 69  
 Tillamook Bay and Bar, Ore., 336  
 Timor, Indonesia, 320, 321  
 Timoshenko, V. P., 19, 139  
 Ting Hsien, China, 112  
 Tingo María, Peru, 308  
 Tinley, J. M., 233  
 Tinthoin, Robert, 143, 347  
 Tiscornia, José, 133  
 Tisserant, Ch., 77  
 Titteri, Algeria, 283  
 Tivy, Joy, 173  
 Tjurin, S. A., 202  
 Tobago, B. W. I., 270  
 Tobin, Austin J., 303  
Tobin, Austin J., 302  
 Tobin, Barbara, tr., 189  
 Toews, Jacob, 208  
 Togoland, 143, 315, \*349  
 Tokyo, Japan, 352, \*352  
 Tokyo Bay, Japan, 51  
 Toledo, Spain, 49, 314

- Tollner, Hanns, 280  
Tolun, Necip, 235  
Tompkin, J. M., 40  
Tondeur, G., 316  
Tonga Plateau Tribe, N. Rhodesia, 110  
Tongue River Basin, Wyo., 267  
Toronto Meteorological Conference, 251  
Torrès, G., 315  
Tortorelli, L. A., 42  
Toscano, Mario, 141  
Toschi, Umberto, 200  
Touchebeuf de Lusigny, Pierre, 234  
Toulon, France, 219  
Toulouse, France, 218, 311  
Tourelle Area, Que., 332  
Touring Club Italiano, 75, 180  
Tournier, R., 72, 342  
Touvet, Monique, 218  
Tower, J. A., 39  
Towns County, Ga., 165  
Tragen, Cecil, 160  
Trager, F. N., 148, 354  
Trainer, F. W., 125  
Transbaikal Region, Siberia, 146, 187, 188  
Träpja, K. E., 74  
Trask, P. D., 15  
Travancore, India, \*239  
Treadwell, R. C., 295  
Tregear, T. R., 189  
Tremaine, Marie, ed., 355  
Tremblay, M.-A., 211  
Tremiti Island, Italy, 107  
Trenner, G. B., 226, 281  
Trent Basin, England, 216  
Trento, Italy, 281  
Trenton, N. J., 207  
Trepalle, France, 175  
Treviño, S. C., 130  
Trewartha, G. T., 157, 228, 232  
Triana, Miguel, 69  
Tricart, J., 25, 195, 218  
Trier, Germany, 220  
Trieste, 48, 75, 141, 226, 282  
Trifunski, J. F., 180  
Trillmich, Werner, \*257  
Trinidad, Colo., 337  
Trinidad, West Indies, 98, 170, \*170, 270  
Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office, 270  
Trinidad and Tobago. Dept. of Agriculture, 270  
Troll, Carl, 86, 100  
Trombe, Félix, 294, 310  
Tromp, S. W., 189, 318, 341  
Trøndelag, Norway, 278  
Troni, Armando, 106  
Tropics, 29, 151, 193, 245, 322, 357  
Tropp, E. H., 72  
Trotter, F. M., 309  
Trowbridge, A. C., 208  
Trowell, H. C., 326  
Truckee River, Calif.-Nev., 337  
Truk, Pacific Ocean, 114  
Trumbull, Robert, 239  
Trust Territory of the Pacific, 242  
Tržič, Yugoslavia, 280  
Tschopik, Harry, 300, 339  
Tschudi, Aegidius - see Tschudi, Gilg  
Tschudi, Gilg, 161, 162, 328  
Tsuchiya, Mizuki, 151  
Tsu Shima Strait, 286  
Tuamotu Island, Pacific Ocean, 115  
Tuaregs (tribe), 22  
Tugela Basin, Natal, 110  
Tukiangyien, China, 287  
Tulare County, Calif., 40  
Tulippe, O., 17  
Tully, J. P., 156  
Tumaco Island, Colombia, 69  
Tümertekin, Erol, 235  
Tuna, Orhan, 235  
Tunis, Tunisia, \*108  
Tunisia, 22, \*108, 143, \*182, 202, 229, 283, 284  
Tunkelo, Aarre, 46, 138  
Tunnard, Christopher, ed., 327  
Tuominen, Oiva, 344  
Turc, Lucien, 197, 199  
Turcan, A. N., 167  
Turkana District, Kenya, 314  
Turkey. General Directorate of Highways, \*318  
Turkey. Nafia Vekâleti. Elektrik İşleri Etüt İdaresi. Umum Müdür-lüğü, 318  
Turkey. Press, Broadcasting and Tourist Dept., 286  
Turkey, 26, 79, 111, 119, 120, 145, 146, 186, 235, 318, \*318, 346, 350  
Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 79, 111, 350  
Turkmen Canal, 187  
Turkmenia, 186  
Türkoğlu, Abdullah, 235  
Turks in Central Asia, 186  
Turmel, J.-M., 23

- Turnbull, W. D., \*39  
 Turner, James, 265  
 Turrialba, Costa Rica, 99  
 Tuscaloosa, Ala., 266  
 Tuscany, Italy, 48, 141  
 Tuscarawas County, Ohio, 167  
 Tusch, Bruno, 139  
 Tuttle, C. E. Co., \*351, \*352  
 Tuve, H. A., 2  
 Tuzigoot National Monument, Ariz., 336  
 Tweedie, A. D., 54  
 Twenhofel, W. S., 93, 125  
 Tweto, Ogden, 306  
 Twin Buttes site, Ariz., 267  
 Twitty, Tom, 93  
 Tyrol, Austria, 179, 280  
 Tyrrell, J. B., 7
- Ubangi Area, Fr. Eq. Africa, 231  
 Ubangi (tribe), 77  
 Uele Area, Belgian Congo, 232  
 Ufford, H. A. Q. van, 43  
 Uganda. Dept. of Information, 317  
 Uganda. Geological Survey Dept., 233  
 Uganda, 22, 24, 77, 144, 184, 233, 234, 285, 317, 349  
 Ukraine, 19, 178, \*178, 345  
 Ukrainian dictionary, 4  
 Ullah, Asrar, 110, 288  
 Ullens de Schooten, M. T., 236  
 Ullman, E. L., 9, 90, 164  
 Ullman, M. B., 64  
 Umatilla County, Oreg., 40  
 Umatilla River Basin, Oreg., 40  
 Umbra Valley, Italy, 282  
 Unda L., Eduardo, 69  
 Underhill, R. M., 64  
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization  
 Ungava, Canada, 36, 63, 164  
 Union County, N. Mex., 97  
 United Kingdom Industrialists Mission, 1952, 98  
 United Nations, 32, 199, 240  
 United Nations, 123, 252, 255  
 U. N. Bureau of Flood Control and Water Resources Development, 235  
 U. N. International Civil Aviation Organization, 69  
 U. N. Commission on the Racial Situation in the Union of South Africa, 109
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 35, 71, 78, 79, 85, 90, 98, 101, 110, 122, 130, 131, 201, 211, 228, 234  
 U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 35  
 U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs. Population Division, 24, 77, 268, 296  
 U. N. Economic and Social Council, 5, 154  
 U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 71, 78, 79, 110, 111, 119, 122, 241  
 U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 71, 78, 101, 122, 273  
 U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 69, 98, 130, 211, 338  
 U. N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 59, 61, 119, 120, 130, 145  
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 60, 71, 78, 98, 101, 122, 159, 211, 235, 254, 273, 297, 307  
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 60, 253  
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Forestry Mission, 14  
 U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements, 201  
 U. N. Statistical Office, 61, 200, 254, 298  
 U. N. Technical Assistance Administration, 69, 76, 235, 241, 269, 299, 319  
 U. N. Tin Conference, 1950 and 1953, 201  
 U. N. World Meteorological Organization, 199  
 U. S. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1, 196  
 U. S. Agricultural Trade Missions, 260  
 U. S. Air Force, 151  
 U. S. Air Force. Solar Eclipse Project, 323  
 U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 67  
 U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 8, 10, 12, 13, 28, 66, 67, 97, 260-265, 268, 301, 303-306  
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 248  
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 119, 249



- U. S. Army. Map Service, 57, 323
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 41, 271, 291
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 126
- U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 260
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 163, \*207
- U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 260
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 167
- U. S. Bureau of Ships, 65
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 64, 125-127, 130, 206, 257, 260, \*302
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 96, 124, 165-168, 193
- U. S. Commission on Foreign Economic Policy, 95
- U. S. Congress, 83d, 1st Session. House, 8, 10, 12, 13, 28, 260-262, 264, 265, 268, 301, 304-306
- U. S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House, 66, 330, 333-337, 355
- U. S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. Senate, 67, 97, 266, 303, 304, 335, 336
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 13, 159
- U. S. Federal Civil Defense Administration, 34
- U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 35, 231
- U. S. Foreign Operations Administration, 231
- U. S. Forest Service, 231, 250, 302
- U. S. Forest Service. Forest Experiment Stations, 166, 263, 334
- U. S. Geological Survey, \*166, \*167, \*209, 266, 333
- U. S. Geological Survey, 164, 168
- U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Div. of Housing Research, 120
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 133, 151
- U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc., 119
- U. S. Library of Congress, 66
- U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 68
- U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service, 127
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 347
- U. S. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division, 161
- U. S. Maritime Administration, 67
- U. S. Mutual Security Agency, 113
- U. S. National Archives, 67, 210
- U. S. National Park Service, 257, 334, 336
- U. S. Navy, 198
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 65, 80, 138, 139, 294
- U. S. Research and Development Board. Committee on Geophysics and Geography, 31
- U. S. Secretary of Commerce. Advisory Committee on Weather Services, 94
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 9, 40, 210
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 9, 40, 257, 260, 262
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 94
- United States (in general), 8-10, 13, 34, 37, 38, 57, 64, \*64, 67, 90, 91, 93-95, 124, 126, 127, 156, 164, \*164, 165, 195, 196, 203, 206, 207, \*207, 232, 255, 259, \*259, 260, 299, 302, \*302, \*332, 333
- U. S., Eastern, 260
- U. S., North Central, 11, 12, 38, 39, 66, 96, 128, 166, 167, 208, 209, 263-265, 305, 334, 335
- U. S., Northeastern, 10, 38, 64, 65, 95, 127, 165, 207, 260-262, 302, 333
- U. S., Northwestern, 12, 40, 67, 97, 128, 129, 168, 210, 266, 267
- U. S., South Central, 12, 39, 67, 96, 97, 128, 167, 168, 209, 210, 265, 266, 305, 335
- U. S., Southeastern, 11, 65, 96, 127, 165, 166, 262, 333, 334
- U. S., Southern, 38, 96, 208, 262, 303, 304
- U. S., Southwestern, 13, 40, 67, 68, 97, 98, 129, 168, 169, 210, 211, 267, 306, 336, 337
- U. S., Western, 39, 40, 97, 209, 267, 298, 304
- Unstead, J. F., 31
- Untersteiner, N., 73
- Upemba, Belgian Congo, 50
- Ural River, 187
- Uranium City, Sask., 331
- Urban Land Institute. Central Business District Council, 207
- Urbani, Marcello, 281
- Urošević, Atanasije, 180
- Urquhart, D. H., 231, 284
- Uruguay, 133, 215, 339
- Usborne, John, 217

- Usoni, Luigi, 233  
 Utah. University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 97  
 Utah, 13, 67, 68, 97, 129, 168, 210, 267  
 Utah County, Utah, 67  
 Utah Field House of Natural History, 67  
 Utah Valley, Utah, 267  
 Utrecht, Netherlands, 217  
 Uttar Pradesh, India, \*239  
 Uzboi Region, Turkmen S. S. R., 351
- Vaal River, S. Africa, 234  
 Vageler, Paulo, 132  
 Valdaine, France, 44  
 Valdez, Alaska, 8  
 Valencia, Venezuela, 270  
 Valentin, Hartmut, 223  
 Valentine, V. F., 94, 331  
 Valfurva, Italy, 75  
 Valk, A., 28  
 Valle, Carlo della, 180  
 Vallés, Spain, 181  
 Vallés-Penedes, Spain, 181  
 Van Lake, Turkey, 235  
 Vance, J. E., 333  
 Vancouver Island, B. C., 331  
 Vanderford, H. B., 305  
 Van der Kroef, J. M., 81, 241  
 Van der Merwe, C. R., 185  
 Van der Post, Laurens, 107  
 Van Diemen's Land - see Tasmania  
 Van Tienhoven, J. C., tr., 249  
 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 111, 146  
 Varese, Italy, 284  
 Vargas Ugarte, Ruben, 70  
 Varian, H. F., 22  
 Varnes, H. D., 267  
 Västerås, Sweden, 344  
 Västerbotten, Sweden, 222  
 Vatican Library, 161  
 Vatnajökull, Iceland, 221, 278  
 Vaumas, Étienne de, 51, 236, 317  
 Vaux, H., 110  
 Veale, P. T., 41  
 VEB Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, \*120  
 Vecchia, Orlando, 281  
 Veen, Johan van, 217  
 Vegas P., L. H., 270  
 Veloso, M. G., 70  
 Venables, Ursula, 134  
 Vendée, France, 72  
 Veneto, Italy, 180
- Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 307  
 Venezuela, 14, 41, 69, 131, 132, 171, 202, 213, 270, 307, 338, 339  
 Venice, Calif., 306  
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 81, 274, 294  
 Vera Cruz, Mexico, 212  
 Verbano, Italy, 281  
 Verbeken, Auguste, 317  
 Verber, J. L., 9  
 Verdin, A., 23  
 Verhoog, P., 300  
 Verlag der Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Wahrung sudetendeutscher Interessen, \*140  
 Verlinden, Marcel, 285  
 Vernet, J., 328  
 Verrazano, Giovanni da, 300  
 Verrill, A. E., 206  
 Verstappen, H. T., 190, 198  
 Vesdre-et-Meuse, Belgium, 310  
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 162, 204, 300  
 Vestal, F. E., 265  
 Vettonia, Spain, 141  
 Veur, P. W. van der, 241  
 Veyret, Paul, 125  
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 44  
 Vialas, Georges, 229  
 Victor, P.-É., 57  
 Victoria, Australia. Soil Conservation Authority, 242  
 Victoria County, S. Australia, 113  
 Victoria, East, S. Africa, 185  
 Victoria Falls, N. Rhodesia, 145  
 Victoria Lake Region, Tanganyika, 24, 77  
 Vidal, F. S., 318  
 Vidal de la Blache, Paul, \*299  
 Vienna Woods Area, Austria, 20  
 Viers, Georges, 5  
 Viet-Ninh, 289  
 Viet-Nam, 27  
 Vigarié, André, 218  
 Vikings, 302, 312  
 Vila, H. A., 132, 307  
 Vila, Pablo, 14  
 Vilá Valentí, Juan, 142  
 Vilcabamba, Cordillera de, Peru, 171  
 Villalba y Rubio, Fernando, 203  
 Villareal, Ernesto, 53  
 Villegas, Valente, 240  
 Villiers, Alan, 347  
 Villiers, J. de, 145  
 Vinay, J.-P., 160  
 Vindhya Pradesh, India, \*239  
 Vine, H., 231

- Vineland, 202  
 Violant y Simorra, R., 18  
 Virgin Islands, 41  
 Virgin River, Utah, 13  
 Virginia, 6, 11, 65, 165, 208, 262, 303  
 Virú River and Valley, Peru, 213  
 Visser, S. S., \*332  
 Visintin, Luigi, 195  
 Visse, L., 283  
 Vistula Gap, Poland, 47  
 Vitanage, P. A., 354  
 Vlasotincé, Yugoslavia, 106  
 Vlassis, G. D., 63  
 Vleeschauwer, A. de, 42  
 Vlora, A. K., 27, 289  
 Vogel, F., 343  
 Vogt, Jean, 307  
 Voiron, France, 311  
 Volga-Don Canal, 280  
 Volga River, Russia, 224  
 Volta Redonda, Brazil, 214  
 Volz, Wilhelm, 123  
 Von Grunebaum, G. E., 185; ed., 185  
 Vorkuta Region, Russia, 249, 280  
 Vorzel, J. L., 69  
 Vos, F. J. de, 273  
 Voss, C. H., 79  
 Vouras, P. F., 106  
 Voyvodina, Yugoslavia, 180, 281  
 Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 104, 137  
 Vrišer, Igor, 280  
 Vujević, Pavle, 280  
 Vulcano Island, Italy, 346  
 Vulture, Italy, 282  
 Vuuren, L. van, 88  
 Vyvyan, C. C., 135  
 Waard, D. de, 320  
 Wabash River, Ind., 10  
 Wachsmuth, Guenther, 196  
 Wade, Mason, 93  
 Wade, W. W., 6  
 Wadi Azum River, A.-E. Sudan, 230  
 Wadi Ba'ba'a, Sinai, 182  
 Wadi Musrara, Israel, 236  
 Wadia, D. N., 26  
 Waegemans, G., 316  
 Wagner, Julius, 220  
 Wagret, Paul, 254  
 Waianakarua River, N. Z., 150  
 Waibel, Leo, 7, 15  
 Waikiki Beach, Hawaiian Islands, 28  
 Waipoua, New Zealand, 242  
 Wairau Valley, New Zealand, 114  
 Waisbard, R., 307  
 Waisbard, S., 307  
 Wajbrzych, Poland, 20  
 Walczak, Wojciech, 105  
 Wald, Emil, 249, 251  
 Waldmann, Leo, 93  
 Wales, 17, 42, 72, 101, 134, 135, 174, 217, \*340  
 Wales District, Alaska, 93  
 Walford, Naomi, tr., 177  
 Walker, A. C., 39, 128  
 Walker, F., 78  
 Walker, F. H., 128  
 Walker, Howell, 96  
 Walker, L. W., 55  
 Walker, R. B., 155  
 Wallace, R. C., 93  
 Wallace, W. H., 242  
 Wallén, C. C., 279  
 Wallis, W. D., 160  
 Wallis Islands, Pacific Ocean, 115  
 Walraet, M., 233  
 Walters, K. L., 128  
 Walters, Thorstina, 62  
 Walton, J., 77  
 Walton, W. C., 38  
 Wanganui, New Zealand, 114  
 Wanklyn, Harriet, 75, 140  
 Warburton, J. A., 247  
 Ward, H. J., 149  
 Wardwell, C. A. R., 333  
 Warfel, H. E., 53  
 Warman, H. J., 92, 161  
 Warmelo, N. J. van, 317  
 Warneck, P. A., 280  
 Warren, H. V., 154  
 Warrington, T. C., 16  
 Warwickshire, England, 216  
 Washington, George, 127  
 Washington, D. C., 11, 165  
 Washington Heights, N. Y., 261  
 Washington, Mt., N. H., 261  
 Washington (State). Census Board, 266  
 Washington (State), 12, 40, 67, 128, \*128, 129, 168, 266, 336, 338  
 Washington. University. Dept. of Geography, 124  
 Waswanipi Lake Area, Que., 37  
 Watanabe, Shigezō, 287  
 Watanabe, Siro, 26  
 Waterton Region, Alta., 331  
 Waterworth, J. Y., 54  
 Watkins, D. G., 11  
 Watkins, Harold, 153  
 Watkins, J. H., tr., 328  
 Watkins, J. L., 305



- Watson, C. J. J., 82  
 Watson, J. W., 205  
 Watson, W., 234  
 Watsonville Area, Calif., 40  
 Watt, J. J. van der, 145  
 Watts, G. M., 325  
 Waukesha, Wis., 38  
 Wauters, Arthur, 255  
 Waverley, New Zealand, 114  
 Wawrik, Friederike, 47  
 Wa-Zegua, Somaliland, 184  
 Wealden District, England, 217, 274  
 Weatherwax, Paul, 204  
 Weaver, J. C., 38, 96, 208, 263  
 Weaver, J. E., 166  
 Weaver, J. L., ed., 169  
 Weaver, Warren, 159  
 Webb, G. W., 266  
 Webb, J. H., 169  
 Webb, W. P., 96  
 Webber, B. H., 41  
 Webber, E. E., 264  
 Webster County, Miss., 265  
 Wedlock, G. H., 274  
 Wehrli, Max, 137  
 Weibull, Jörgen, 302, 312  
 Weigend, G. G., 136  
 Weimarck, Gunhild, 104  
 Weinberger, Ludwig, 18, 311  
 Weir, T. R., 147, 205  
 Weir, W. W., 129, 268  
 Weis, Paul, 121  
 Weiss, F. J., 327  
 Weiss, G., 291  
 Weiss, Richard, 35  
 Weissenstein, H. G., 85  
 Weissmiller, J. C., 211  
 Weld, C. M., 293  
 Weldon, E. D., \*326  
 Wellbye, Reginald, 309  
 Wellington, J. H., 109, 184  
 Wellington, South, N. Z., 242  
 Wellman, H. W., 83  
 Wells, F. G., 306  
 Welsman, Ernest, 225  
 Wendel, Bertil, 104  
 Wendorf, Fred, 129, 267  
 Wendover, Utah, 267  
 Wenschow, Karl, \*57, \*62, \*69, \*71, \*76, \*178  
 Wentworth, C. K., 114  
 Wentworth-Day, J., 217  
 Werden, D. H., \*164  
 Werenskiold, Verner, 55, 204  
 Werkmeister, H. F., 312  
 Werner-Więckowska, Helena, 295  
 Wernitz, Germany, 343  
 Werra Valley, Germany, 103  
 West, R. C., 126, 295  
 West Indies, 13, 40, 69, \*69, 99, \*99, 170, 212, 269, 270, 307, 338; British, 69, 98, 99, 130, 131, 170, 212, 269, 270, 338; French, 174; Netherlands, 270  
 Westchester County, N. Y., 261  
 Westerkamm, E. M., 66  
 Westermann, G., \*253, \*257, \*277  
 Westermann, J. H., 98  
 Western Hemisphere, 91, 300, 330  
 Western Reserve, Ohio, 128, 209  
 Westgate Farm Planning Project, Australia, 242  
 Westmacott, Michael, 52, 188  
 Westphalia, Germany, 45, 276, 278  
 Weyer, Edward, 15  
 Wheat, C. I., 298, 304  
 Wheatley, Paul, 148, 216  
 Wheeler, E. P., 125  
 Whipple, A. B. C., 254  
 Whipple, Gertrude, 256  
 Whitaker, A. P., 300, 330  
 Whitaker, J. R., 90  
 White, C. L., 15, 163  
 White, D. A., 263  
 White, G. W., 264, 335  
 White, Leo, 149  
 White, W. C., 165  
 White Cordillera, Peru, 14, 15, 70, 100, 271  
 White Island, Arctic, 151  
 White Mts., Crete, 180  
 White River, Mo.-Ark., \*209, 334  
 Whitmore, F. C., 154  
 Whittaker, R. H., 155  
 Whittlesey, Derwent, 85  
 Whitwell, G. E., 165  
 Whitworth, Thomas, 24  
 Wibaux Area, Mont.-N. Dak., 209  
 Wibberley, G. P., 134  
 Wiche, Konrad, 140, 142  
 Widmann, Hans, 343  
 Wiel, Paul, 273  
 Wiens, H. J., 80, 353  
 Wiggins, W. D. C., 349  
 Wigny, Pierre, 232  
 Wigtownshire, Scotland, 216  
 Wilcox, V. L., 306  
 Wildermuth, Robert, 167  
 Wiley, F. A., 302  
 Wilford, L. A., 160  
 Wilgat, Tadeusz, 345  
 Wilhelmy, Herbert, 14, 131

- Wilkins, Eithne, tr., 32  
 Wilkinson, T. O., 146  
 Willapa River, Wash., 336  
 Willatts, E. C., 42  
 Willer, Alfred, 103  
 Willett, H. C., 206  
 Willett, J. T., 67  
 Willett, R. W., 215  
 Willey, G. R., 338  
 Williams, D. B., 54  
 Williams, Howel, 118  
 Williams, J. H., 264  
 Williams, M. W., 68  
 Williams, W. M., 101  
 Williamson, H. F., ed., 253  
 Williamson, Geoffrey, 83  
 Willmot, S. G., 297  
 Willow Creek District, Alaska, 258  
 Wills, B. C., 285  
 Wilson, C. W., 210  
 Wilson, Clifford, 63; ed., 205  
 Wilson, Larry, 158  
 Wilson, Ormond, 350  
 Wilson, William, 293  
 Wiltshire, England, \*309  
 Winckel, C. W. F., 25  
 Winkler, Ernst, 155  
 Winks, R. W., 149  
 Winsemius, J., 275  
 Winslow, J. D., 264  
 Winter, Heinrich, 93, 161  
 Wirrega, S. Australia, 114  
 Wirth, Louis, 209  
 Wisconsin, 38, 66, 167, 334, 335  
 Wise, M. J., 140  
 Wise County, Va., 208  
 Wiseman, J. D. H., 4  
 Wisser, Edward, 68, 289  
 Wissmann, H. v., 198  
 Witthoft, John, 260  
 Wlassjuk, P. A., 90  
 Woglom, W. H., tr., 327  
 Wohlenberg, Erich, 220  
 Woldstedt, Paul, 295  
 Wolfbein, S. L., 164  
 Wolfeboro Quadrangle, N. H., 65  
 Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 218  
 Woltereck, Heinz, 112  
 Women's City Club of New York, 165  
 Womersley, J. S., 150  
 Wonders, W. C., 206  
 Wood, G. A. R., 231, 284  
 Woodard, G. S., comp., 264  
 Woodbury Quadrangle, Conn., 261  
 Wooding, F. H., 301  
 Woodring, W. P., 212  
 Woods, B. H., 86  
 Woolard, E. W., 323  
 Woollard, G. P., 117  
 Wooten, H. H., 95  
 Worcestershire, England, 216  
 World, \*57, \*200, \*251, \*253, \*298, 299, \*324, \*326  
 World Congress for Milk Utilization, 1st, 122  
 World Federation for Mental Health, 6  
 World Power Conference, 254  
 World War II, 26, 233  
 Worthington, L. V., 291  
 Woytinsky, E. S., 5  
 Woytinsky, W. S., 5  
 Wray, D. A., 309  
 Wray Area, Colo.-Neb., 40  
 Wright, A. C. S., 28  
 Wright, H. E., 51  
 Wright, J. K., ed., 85, 92, 95  
 Wright, L. B., ed., 6  
 Wrigley, R. L., 11  
 Writers' Program. New Mexico, 98  
 Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 336  
 Württemberg, Germany, 73, 276  
 Würzburg. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 62  
 Wüst, Georg, 115  
 Wyener, R. L., 86  
 Wylie, Charles, 352  
 Wylie, P. E., 247  
 Wyoming. Industrial Research Council, 267  
 Wyoming. University. College of Commerce and Industry, 267  
 Wyoming, 40, 67, 168, 210, 267, 306  
 Xhoffraix, Mt., Belgium, 43  
 Xilitla Region, Mexico, 130  
 Xingu River, Brazil, 132  
 Yajima, Mikichi, 352  
 Yalçınlar, Ismail, 235  
 Yale University. Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, 15  
 Yale University. Dept. of Architecture. Graduate Program in City Planning, 327  
 Yale University. South American Expedition, 15  
 Yalobusha County, Miss., 265  
 Yamamoto, S., 79  
 Yanks Peak Area, B. C., 258  
 Yaqui Indians, Mexico, 130, 269

- Yaqui River, Mexico, 338  
 Yazawa, T., 79  
 Yazoo River, Miss., 168  
 Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 163  
 Yellowstone National Park, 40, 210  
 Yemen, Arabia, 111  
 Yenisei River, 224  
 Yé-Yi River, A.-E. Sudan, 108  
 Yezo - see Hokkaido  
 Yin, K. Y., 146  
 Yolaç, Leman, 202  
 Yorkshire, England, 216  
 Yoshikawa, T., 79  
 Yoshino, Masatoshi, 51  
 Young, R. G., 331  
 Young, Ruth, \*166, \*167  
 Yucatan, 338  
 Yugoslavia. Savezna Geodetska Uprava, 225  
 Yugoslavia, 20, 21, 47, 106, 140, 179, 180, 225, 226, 280, 281, 314, 346, \*346  
 Yukon Territory, 331  
 Yuma County, Ariz., 169, 336  
 Zagoroff, S. D., 47, 253  
 Zagreb-Ljubljana waterway, 226  
 Zaichikov, V. T., 189, 353  
 Zaitsov, A. A., 344  
 Zambesi River and Valley, S. Africa, 109, 145, 185  
 Zambrano, Colombia, 339  
 Zandé agricultural system, A.-E. Sudan, 230  
 Zanolotti, Guillermo, 300  
 Zans, V. A., 170  
 Zanzibar, 184, 233, 234, 285  
 Zaō, Mt., Japan, 287  
 Zapffe, C. A., 295  
 Zapotec culture, Mexico, 212  
 Zarach, Lorenzo, 51  
 Zarghun Mt., Pakistan, 112  
 Zarur, Cecília, tr., 271  
 Zavatti, Silvio, 29, 193, 243, 332  
 Zeballos, Br. Col., 331  
 Zeeland, Denmark, 74  
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, 166, 228, 232  
 Zeller, Otti, \*220, 276  
 Zemmgrund, Austria, 311  
 Zemun Plateau, Yugoslavia, 179  
 Zenkovich, V. P., 188  
 Zerbe, W. B., 156  
 Zickefoose, P. W., 39  
 Zielinski, Henryk, 179  
 Ziller Valley, Austria, 106  
 Ziller Valley Alps, 311  
 Zillmer, Ernst, 137  
 Zimmer, Werner, 220  
 Zinkiewicz, Włodzimierz, 105, 326  
 Zinkin, Maurice, 110  
 Zion National Park, Utah, 13  
 Zohary, D., 146  
 Zöhrer, L. G. A., 143  
 Zonneveld, J. I. S., 100, 270  
 Zucchi, Vanna, 117  
 Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 135, 217  
 Zuloaga, Guillermo, 171  
 Zürich, Lake, Switzerland, 175  
 Zyla, E. R. A. de, 289

# Errata

- p. 10, line 8, for Golbert read Gilbert  
 p. 55, line 34, for Vater read Valter  
 p. 89, line 13, for Aarsten read Aartsen  
 p. 117, line 20, for Clare read Clara  
 p. 127, line 9, for Manhatten read Manhattan  
 p. 145, line 36, for Mandan read Madan  
 p. 172, line 20, São Paulo should be under Brazil  
 p. 223, line 29, for Lietuva read Lietuva  
 p. 225, line 5, for nad read and  
 p. 250, line 26, for Internaxionale read Internazionale  
 p. 270, line 9, for KIM read KLM  
 p. 277, line 2, for Hümling read Hümmling  
 p. 284, line 11, for Madagascar read Sahara  
 p. 289, line 14, for Zyla read Zylva  
 p. 316, line 19, for do read du  
 p. 338, line 5, for Colomgia read Colombia



